



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



*The Illustrated Catholic family  
annual for the United States, ...*

Catholic Publication Society (U.S.)

ULS 10079.3

US 10079.3

Ed. 1876.









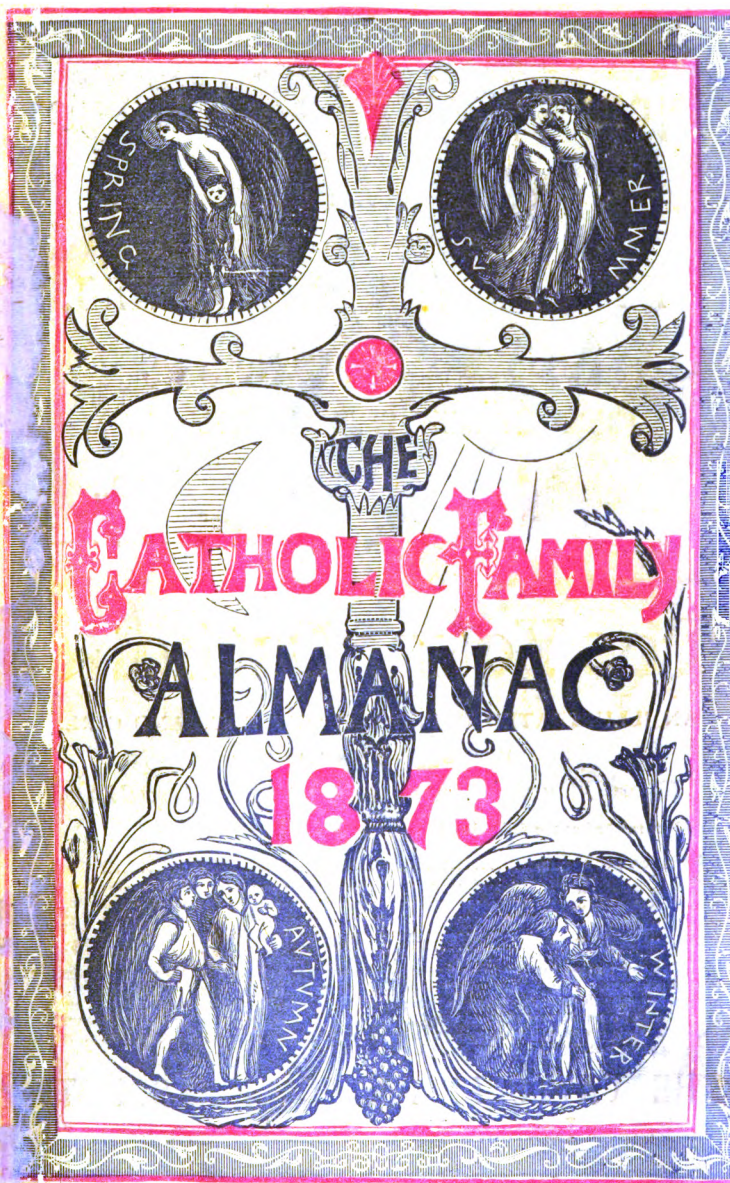












# THE New England News Co.,

41 COURT STREET, BOSTON,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES,

Books and Stationery,

PRICE-LIST SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

Address

NEW ENGLAND NEWS CO.,

41 COURT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

## The Young Catholic,

AN ILLUSTRATED PAPER FOR OUR BOYS AND GIRLS,

Published Every Month, Contains

*Fine Illustrations, Interesting Reading,*

And is furnished at the following Prices, Payable in Advance :

5 Copies, per annum.....	\$ 2 00
15   "   "   ".....	5 00
50   "   "   ".....	10 00
100   "   "   ".....	30 00
250   "   "   ".....	70 00
500   "   "   ".....	125 00

No subscription for less than five copies received, and not less than five copies sent to one address. The postage on five copies is twelve cents a year. The rate of postage, whatever the number sent in the package, is one cent for every four ounces, in all cases to be paid quarterly or yearly in advance at the post-office of the subscriber. No subscriptions to prepay postage in the United States will be received, as subscribers can save nothing by doing so. Address

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

Lawrence Kehoe, General Agent,

9 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.



# CHEAP BOOKS IN PAPER COVERS.

The Catholic Publication Society has just issued "People's Editions" of the following Excellent Books, in Paper Covers.

## I. BOOKS OF DOCTRINE AND CONTROVERSY.

1. *The Catholic Christian Instructed.* By Bishop Challoner. 20 cts.
2. *The Catholic Christian Instructed.* (Large type.) 25 cts.
3. *Bossuet's Exposition of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church on Matters of Controversy.* With Notes. Large Edition. 25 cts.
4. *Milner's End of Controversy.* Only 50 cts.
5. *The Poor Man's Catechism; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained.* 25 cts.
6. *The Poor Man's Controversy.* 25 cts.
7. *Gallitzin's Defence of Catholic Principles.* 25 cts.
8. *Gallitzin on the Holy Scriptures.* 25 cts.
9. *Catholic Tracts.* 1 vol. 60c.
10. *Oakeley on the Mass.* 25 cts.

## II. BOOKS OF BIOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, INSTRUCTION, AND AMUSEMENT.

1. *A Sister's Story.* By Mrs. Augustus Craven.
2. *Apologia pro Vita Sua.* By Dr. Newman.
3. *The Life of the Rev. Francis A. Baker.* By Rev. A. F. Hewit.
4. *Three Phases of Christian Love.* By Lady Herbert.
5. *Lectures on Reason and Revelation.* By Rev. T. S. Preston.
6. *Aspirations of Nature.* By Rev. I. T. Hecker.
7. *Questions of the Soul.* By Rev. I. T. Hecker.
8. *Nellie Netterville. A Tale of the Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.* By Miss Caddell.
9. *Cradle Lands.* By Lady Herbert.
10. *Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy.*
11. *Paulist Sermons for 1864.*
12. *Paulist Sermons for 1866.*
13. *Paulist Sermons for 1871.*
14. *The Clergy and the Pulpit.*
15. *The Comedy of Convocation in the English Church.*
16. *Gropings after Truth.* By Joshua Huntington.
17. *The See of St. Peter.* By T. W. Allies. 40 cts.
18. *Why Men do not Believe; or, The Principal Causes of Infidelity.* By Mgr. Laforet. 30 cts.
19. *Impressions of Spain.* By Lady Herbert. 40 cts.
20. *Life and Letters of Madame Swetchine.* 61 cts.
21. *Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.* 75 cts.
22. *Journal of Eugénie de Guérin.* 75 cts.
23. *Dion and the Sibyls.* 60 cts.

## FATHER FORMBY'S BOOKS.

1. *The Twelve Mysteries of the Holy Infancy.* 20 cts.
2. *The Parables of Our Lord Jesus Christ.* With 21 illustrations. 25 cts.
3. *Formby's School Songs.* The Junior and Senior School Song-Book, complete in one. 20 cts.
4. *The Seven Sacraments.* With 16 illustrations. 25 cts.
5. *The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary.* With 17 illustrations. 20 cts.
6. *The Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* With 7 illustrations. 15 cts.
7. *The School Keepsake.* With 4 illustrations. 12 cts.
8. *Life of Christ.* Abridged. With several illustrations. 25 cts.

## CLOTH BINDINGS.

1. *Bible and Church History Stories.* Bible History. With over 300 engravings and maps. \$3.
2. *Bible and Church History.* Church History. With 300 engravings and maps. \$3.
3. *Life of Christ.* Being an abridged Harmony of the Four Gospels in the words of the Sacred Text. By Rev. H. Formby. With over 60 illustrations. 1 vol., \$1; the same, cloth, full gilt, \$1 50.

Orders for the above are solicited. When ordered in quantities by Sunday-Schools, large discount, especially on the paper-covered books, allowed.

# The Catholic World:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND SCIENCE. Edited by Rev. I. T. HECKER, and published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

THE CATHOLIC WORLD contains original articles from the best Catholic writers at home and abroad, as well as translations from the periodicals of France, Germany, Belgium, Italy, and Spain. Its readers are thus put in possession of the choicest literary productions in a cheap and convenient form. THE CATHOLIC WORLD is a large double-column magazine of 144 pages, making two large volumes, or 1,728 pages, each year, and is furnished to subscribers for FIVE DOLLARS A YEAR, invariably in advance. Single Copies, FIFTY CENTS.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

9 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.



# The Catholic Family Library.

FORM CLUBS, AND GET A LIBRARY!

Every Catholic family should have a small library. This library should contain books of Devotion, Instruction, History, and Controversy. The list of books given below contains this assortment. They are put down at the lowest wholesale price, so as to enable every Catholic family to have such a library.

Three or more families might join together and purchase the three Libraries, thereby securing a good assortment of books at wholesale price.

## LIBRARY No. 1, Containing 20 Vols., \$12.

- |  |   |                               |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| The See of St. Peter.                      | Gahan's History of the Church.              | Virtuous Villager.            |
| Three Phases of Christian Love.            | Gallitzin's Defence of Catholic Principles. | Patriot's History of Ireland. |
| Bossuet's Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. | Way of Salvation.                           | Home of the Lost Child.       |
| Catholic Christian Instructed.             | Memorial of a Christian Life.               | Fathers of the Desert.        |
| Hornhold on Commandments and Sacraments.   | Paulist Sermons of 1866.                    | Following of Christ.          |
|  | Life of Christ, illustrated.                | Oakeley on the Mass.          |
|  | Stories of the Seven Virtues.               | Little Pierre.                |
|  |   | Maggie's Rosary.              |

## LIBRARY No. 2, Containing 40 Vols., \$22.

- |  |                                |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Illustrated S. S. Library, 1st and 2d Series. 12 vols. | Sermons of the Paulists, 1864. | Father Rowland.                        |
| Irish Martyrs and Confessors.                          | Introduction to a Devout Life. | Mercy of God.                          |
| Diary of a Sister of Mercy.                            | Gropings after Truth.          | Following of Christ.                   |
| Nellie Netterville.                                    | Epistle of Jesus Christ.       | Liguori's Visits to Blessed Sacrament. |
| Glimpses of Pleasant Homes.                            | Imitation of the B. V. Mary.   | Spirit of St. Liguori.                 |
| The Two Schools.                                       | Life of St. Vincent de Paul.   | Devout Communicant.                    |
| Writings of Madame Swetchine                           | Interior Christian.            | Spiritual Combat.                      |
| Cradle Lands.  | Triumph of Religion.           | Mental Prayer.                         |
| Anne Severin.  | Spiritual Director.            | Light in Darkness.                     |
|  | Gallitzin's Letters.           |  |
|  | House of York.                 |  |

## LIBRARY No. 3, Containing 62 Vols., \$50.

- |  |                                |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Illustrated S.S. Library, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th Series, 30 vols | Christ and the Church.         | Dalgairns' Holy Communion.                |
| Illustrated History of Ireland.                                      | Impressions of Spain.          | Life of Catherine of Sienna.              |
| Life of Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan.                               | Questions of the Soul.         | May Carols.                               |
| Illustrated Bible and Church History.                                | Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.  | Manresa. By St. Ignatius.                 |
| A Sister's Story.  | Journal of Eugénie de Guérin.  | Constance Sherwood.                       |
| Symbolism, by Moehler.   | Irish Odes.                    | Men and Women of the Reformation. 2 vols. |
| Life of Father Ravignan.   | In Heaven We Know Our Own.     | Milner's End of Controversy.              |
| Newman's Grammar of Assent.  | Life of Thomas à Becket.       | St. Januarius.                            |
| Aspirations of Nature.   | Reason and Revelation.         | Mary Queen of Scots.                      |
|  | Christine.                     | Guide to Young Women.                     |
|  | History of the Church in N. Y. | Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago.          |
|  | The Invitation Heeded.         |   |

The Three Libraries Complete, only \$80.

For a complete Catalogue of our publications, see list in the advertising pages of this Almanac.

# Catholic Tracts.

One Hundred Tracts.

1. Religious Indifferentism and its Remedy
2. The Plea of Sincerity
3. The Night before the Fornal Hope
4. The Prisoner of Cayenne
5. What Shall I Do to be Saved!
6. "The Plea of Uncertainty"
7. What My Uncle said about the Pope
8. How shall we find True Christianity!
9. On Catholic Tradition
10. What is to be Done in Such a Case!
11. The Senators of Sherburn
12. The Catholic Doctrine and the Real Presence
13. A Conversation on Union among Christians
14. The Gospel Door of Mercy.
15. What shall I do to become a Christian!
16. The Church and Children
17. A Voice in the Night
18. The Gospel Church
19. Who is Jesus Christ!
20. The Trinity

21. Control Your Passions
22. Heroism in the Sick-Room
23. Is the Sacrifice of the Mass of Human or of Divine Institution!
24. Why did God become Man!
25. The Catholic Church
26. Who Founded the Catholic Church!
27. Exclusiveness of the Catholic Church
28. Children and Protestantism
29. How to Keep Lent
30. Is it Honest!
31. What Does the Bible Say!
32. The Roman Gathering
33. The Religion I Want
34. How to have a Happy Christmas
35. Progress and the Pope's Encyclical
36. How's That! No. I
37. How's That! No. II
38. Popery and the Apostles
39. Converted by an Infidel
40. What Think Ye of Mary! Whose Mother is She!

41. Oecumenical Councils
42. Devotion to Mary a Duty of Justice
43. The Duty of Obeying the Pope
44. The School Question in its Relation to Catholics
45. The Love of Jesus Christ
46. The Pope's Temporal Power
47. A Short Reading for the Sick
48. Is it True!
49. The Mission of the Press
50. How to Utilize the Press

Of the 2d Series, there have been published:

51. Who Shall Have the Child!
52. Be Sure You are Right—Then Go Ahead
53. Pastoral Address of the Irish Bishops
54. Progress in Religion
55. How to Get Married
56. How to Die
57. Solly Branch
58. Something About Indulgences

First Series, bound in cloth or paper, now ready. 1 vol., extra cloth, \$1 25; paper, 60 cents.

LAWRENCE KELLOE, Gen. Agt. Catholic Publication Society, 9 Warren St., N. Y.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

CATHOLIC FAMILY ALMANAC

FOR THE

UNITED STATES,

For the Year of our Lord

1873.

CALCULATED FOR DIFFERENT PARALLELS OF LATITUDE,

AND ADAPTED FOR

USE THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.

NEW YORK:

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

No. 9 WARREN STREET.

BOSTON, MASS.: THE NEW ENGLAND NEWS CO.



1876, May 3. Gift of  
 Saml A. Green, M.D.,  
 of Boston. (H. U. 1851.)

US 10079.3  
 ✓

## CONTENTS,

Abstinence Days, - - - - -	7	Old Catholic Proverbs and Sayings, 92
Almanacs, - - - - -	91	Old St. Mary's, Maryland, - - - - -
Anagram, - - - - -	63	Pagan Origin of some Protestant
An Old Hymn, - - - - -	81	Ideas, - - - - -
Archbishop Hughes, - - - - -	73	Pius IX. as a Builder, - - - - -
Archbishops and Bishops of the U.S.	95	Places of the Planets, - - - - -
Calendars, - - - - -	10-33	Planets Brightest, - - - - -
Catholic Chronology for the U. S., -	96	Postage, - - - - -
Charles Carroll of Carrollton, - - -	52	Railroads of the Principal Countries
Chronological Notes, - - - - -	7	of the World, - - - - -
Cologne Cathedral, - - - - -	83	Rev. Theobald Mathew, - - - - -
Conjunction of Planets, and Other		Right Rev. John McGill, D.D., - - -
Phenomena, - - - - -	4	Señor Don Alonso Nufiez de Haro, -
Conundrums, - - - - -	34	St. Columba, - - - - -
Cycles of Time and Church Days, -	3	Stamp Duties, - - - - -
Dates of Dignities, - - - - -	83	Statistics of the Catholic Church,
Dates of the American Wars, - - -	8	May 7, 1872, - - - - -
Days of Obligation to Abstain from		Telegraphs of the Principal Countries
Work, - - - - -	7	of the World, - - - - -
Distances from New York to Import-		The Bollandists, - - - - -
tant Cities and Towns - - - - -	34	The Case is Altered, - - - - -
Eclipses for 1873, - - - - -	3	The Cathedral of Chartres, France, 86
Expense of Our Wars, - - - - -	83	The Cathedral of Sienna, - - - - -
Fasting Days of Obligation, - - -	7	The Doctors of the Church, - - - - -
Father Emmanuel Crespel, O.S.F., -	50	The Escape of Father Doutreleau, -
First Masses in Various Parts of		The Four Seasons, - - - - -
America, - - - - -	60	The Magnetic Telegraph a Jesuit In-
French Dynasties and Sovereigns, -	78	vention, - - - - -
Gerald Griffin, - - - - -	38	The Monks as Locksmiths, - - - - -
Germans in the United States, - - -	76	The New Post-Office, New York, -
Golden Grains, - - - - -	34	Two Pictures, - - - - -
Indian Dictionaries, - - - - -	45	The Rock of Cashel, - - - - -
Key to Conundrums, - - - - -	34	The Rt. Rev. James Doyle, D.D., -
Life, - - - - -	85	The Rt. Rev. John Milner, D.D., -
Life and Death, - - - - -	5	The Saints, - - - - -
Meaning of Names, - - - - -	8	The States of Europe—Area and
Mother Julia, - - - - -	93	Population, - - - - -
Mother Seton, - - - - -	71	The Venerable Gregory Lopez, - - -
Morning and Evening Stars, - - -	3	The Venerable John Baptist de la
Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., -	35	Salle, - - - - -
Natives of Ireland in the United		United States Territories—Area and
States, - - - - -	84	Population, - - - - -

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1872, by  
 LAWRENCE KEHOE,  
 In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

## ECLIPSES FOR 1879.

There will be four eclipses this year, as follows:

I. A Total Eclipse of the Moon May 12, in the morning, which will be partial and visible from Boston west to Chicago, and west of Chicago the Eclipse will be total. The Moon sets with the Eclipse upon it, except at San Francisco.

PLACES.	Begins morn.	Total begins morn.
Boston.....	4 46	Moon sets eclipsed.
New York.....	4 34	
Washington.....	4 22	
Charleston.....	4 10	
Buffalo.....	4 15	
Detroit.....	3 58	
Chicago.....	3 40	4 45
New Orleans..	3 30	4 35
St. Louis.....	3 29	4 34
San Francisco..	1 20	2 25
Portland, Or...	1 20	2 25

II. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun May 26, the Sun rising partly eclipsed in Maine, New Hampshire, and part of Vermont and Eastern Massachusetts. At Portland, Maine, the Eclipse ends at 4h. 37m., about eight minutes after sunrise. In New Hampshire, Vermont, and Massachusetts there will be scarcely more than a contact of limbs.

III. A Total Eclipse of the Moon November 4, which will be visible as a *partial* Eclipse in California and Oregon. At San Francisco, and at Portland, Or., it begins at 5h. 56m. in the morning,

the Moon setting with the Eclipse upon it.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun November 19; visible in the Southern Ocean.

## MORNING STARS.

Venus after May 5.  
Mars until January 17.  
Jupiter after September 4.  
Saturn from January 13 to April 22.

## EVENING STARS.

Venus until May 5.  
Mars after January 17.  
Jupiter until September 4.  
Saturn until January 13, and after April 22.

## PLACES OF THE PLANETS.

TIME.		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
First Sunday.....	9	13	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Second ".....	8	12	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Third ".....	7	11	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Fourth ".....	6	10	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Fifth ".....	5	9	12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21

## PLANETS BRIGHTEST.

Mercury, January 8, May 6, and September 2, rising then before the Sun; also, March 15, July 13, and November 7, setting then after the Sun. Venus, March 29 and June 10. Mars, April 27. Jupiter, February 14. Saturn, July 21.

## THE FOUR SEASONS.

	n.	h.	m.	n.	h.	m.
Winter begins, 1872, December 21,	6	45	mo., and lasts	89	0	59
Spring " 1873, March 20,	7	44	mo., "	92	20	33
Summer " 1873, June 21,	4	17	mo., "	93	14	10
Autumn " 1873, September 22,	6	27	ev., "	89	17	57
Winter " 1873, December 21,	0	24	ev. Trop. year,	365	5	39

## CYCLES OF TIME AND CHURCH DAYS.

Dominical Letter.....	E	Septuagesima Sund., Feb. 9	Easter Sunday.....	April 13
Epact.....	1	Sexagesima " " 16	Low Sunday.....	" 20
Solar Cycle.....	6	Quinquagesima " " 23	Rogation Sunday.....	May 18
Golden Number.....	12	Ash Wednesday, " 26	Ascension Day.....	" 22
Roman Indiction.....	1	Quadragesima Sund., Mar 2	Whit-Sunday.....	June 1
Jewish Lunar Cycle....	9	Mid-Lent Sunday, " 23	Trinity Sunday.....	" 8
Dionysian Period.....	202	Palm Sunday.....	Corpus Christi.....	" 12
Julian Period.....	6586	Good Friday.....	Advent Sunday ....	Nov. 30

## CONJUNCTION OF PLANETS, AND OTHER PHENOMENA.

Mon.	Aspect.	Wash'n Time.	Distance Apart.	Mon.	Aspect.	Wash'n Time.	Distance Apart.
Jan.	near ♀	D. H. M.	0	June.	near ♀	D. H. M.	0
"	gr. elon. W	1 9 37 e.	♀ 3 31 N.	"	Sun apogee	29 1 10 m.	21 4 25 S.
"	♂ ☉	5 4 30 e.	♂ 23 12 W.	July.	near ♀	30 11 25 m.	♂ 3 31 S.
"	near ♀	13 11 16 m.	21 4 13 S.	"	near ♀	4 9 43 m.	♂ 4 27 N.
"	♂ ☿	16 9 34 m.	♂ 90 0 W.	"	gr. elon.	10 7 45 e.	♀ 45 44 W.
"	near ♀	17 4 34 e.	♂ 0 48 S.	"	gr. elon.	14 3 0 e.	♀ 26 45 E.
"	near ♀	21 10 23 m.	21 4 4 N.	"	near ♀	16 3 26 m.	♀ 5 8 S.
"	near ♀	27 1 43 e.	♀ 4 52 N.	"	♂ Sun.	20 7 50 m.	♂ 180 0 E.
Feb.	near ♀	31 1 42 e.	♀ 4 2 S.	Aug.	near ♀	22 0 1 m.	♂ 4 14 S.
"	♂ Sun	12 9 35 m.	21 180 0 E.	"	near ♀	26 6 35 e.	♂ 2 32 S.
"	near ♀	14 8 43 e.	♂ 0 31 N.	"	near ♀	1 5 15 e.	♂ 4 21 N.
"	sup. ♂ ☉	18 2 2 e.	♀ 46 31 E.	"	♂ ☿	7 3 0 m.	♂ 90 0 E.
"	gr. elon.	21 10 21 e.	♀ 4 19 N.	"	near ♀	12 4 4 m.	♀ 5 47 S.
"	near ♀	22 3 52 e.	♀ 5 40 N.	"	near ♀	18 11 3 e.	♂ 4 2 S.
Mar.	near ♀	24 5 15 m.	♀ 4 3 S.	"	gr. elon.	23 0 37 e.	♂ 0 52 S.
"	near ♀	2 2 58 m.	♂ 13 37 E.	Sept.	near ♀	30 9 29 m.	♂ 18 8 W.
"	near ♀	11 9 10 m.	♂ 13 37 E.	"	♂ ☉	3 10 51 m.	♂ 4 24 N.
"	near ♀	18 5 26 m.	♀ 1 41 S.	"	n. Uran.	4 9 19 m.	♀ 1 0 S.
"	gr. elon.	13 7 26 e.	♀ 4 35 N.	"	near ♀	10 2 26 m.	♀ 5 10 S.
"	station.	21 3 45 e.	♀ 6 27 N.	"	near ♀	17 11 21 e.	♂ 3 49 E.
"	near ♀	23 5 45 e.	♂ 4 14 S.	"	station.	20 6 51 m.	♂ 0 57 N.
April.	near ♀	31 3 10 m.	♂ 0 23 N.	"	near ♀	28 2 15 m.	♀ 4 33 N.
"	station.	14 2 10 m.	♀ 180 0 E.	"	near ♀	30 2 48 m.	♀ 0 21 N.
"	near ♀	14 2 38 m.	♀ 6 28 N.	"	near ♀	13 8 45 m.	♀ 2 53 S.
"	station.	17 6 8 m.	♀ 26 3 7 W.	"	♂ Sun.	19 0 10 e.	♂ 4 40 N.
"	near ♀	20 2 27 m.	♀ 4 24 S.	"	near ♀	26 8 51 e.	♂ 4 40 N.
"	♂ ☿	22 7 8 m.	♂ 1 47 N.	Nov.	gr. elon.	10 10 11 m.	♀ 22 50 E.
"	♂ ☿	27 9 30 m.	♂ 1 47 N.	"	near ♀	14 6 49 e.	♀ 3 12 S.
"	near ♀	27 1 14 e.	♀ 4 28 S.	"	near ♀	17 10 12 e.	♀ 1 8 S.
May.	gr. elon.	3 8 10 e.	♀ 4 28 S.	"	near ♀	20 6 34 m.	♂ 4 41 N.
"	near ♀	4 8 22 e.	♀ 4 28 S.	"	near ♀	24 10 19 m.	♂ 3 42 N.
"	inf. ♂ ☉	5 0 48 e.	♀ 1 47 N.	"	near ♀	24 3 22 e.	♂ 1 52 N.
"	near ♀	10 5 32 e.	♀ 1 47 N.	Dec.	♂ ☿	10 4 57 e.	♀ 2 43 S.
"	station.	12 3 45 m.	♀ 4 28 S.	"	near ♀	12 10 45 m.	♀ 3 3 N.
"	♂ ☿	12 11 45 e.	♀ 4 28 S.	"	gr. elon.	13 7 18 m.	♀ 21 46 W.
"	near ♀	17 8 27 m.	♀ 3 20 S.	"	near ♀	19 5 34 m.	♀ 4 38 N.
"	♂ ☿	19 0 57 m.	♀ 4 39 N.	"	♂ Sun.	21 9 18 e.	♀ 90 0 W.
"	near ♀	24 1 46 m.	♀ 2 50 S.	"	near ♀	22 8 8 m.	♂ 4 10 N.
June.	station.	25 3 42 m.	♀ 2 50 S.	"	near ♀	23 10 20 m.	♂ 12 S.
"	near ♀	1 9 15 m.	♀ 4 28 S.				
"	near ♀	6 4 7 e.	♂ 3 20 S.				
"	station.	6 4 28 e.	♀ 4 39 N.				
"	near ♀	13 1 42 e.	♀ 4 39 N.				
"	near ♀	21 2 6 m.	♀ 2 50 S.				

NOTE.—The word "near" and ♂ indicate sameness of longitude.

## ZODIACAL SIGNS.

♈ Aries. ♊ Gemini. ♌ Leo. ♎ Libra. ♐ Sagittarius. ♑ Aquarius.  
♉ Taurus. ♋ Cancer. ♍ Virgo. ♏ Scorpio. ♐ Capricornus. ♑ Pisces.

## PLANETARY SIGNS.

☉ Sun. ☿ Earth. ♃ Vesta. ♀ Flora. ♃ Iris.  
☾ Moon. ♂ Mars. ♄ Ceres. ♀ Hebe. ♃ Metis.  
☿ Mercury. ♃ Jupiter. ♀ Pallas. ♀ Parthenope. ♃ Neptune.  
♀ Venus. ♃ Saturn. ♃ Juno. ♀ Irene. ♃ Georgium Sidus  
♃ Astræa. ♃ Clio.

## ASPECTS.

● New Moon. ● Last Quarter. ♂ Conjunction. ☐ Quadri.  
● First Quarter. ♀ Dragon's Head. ♂ Opposition. \* Sextile.  
● Full Moon. ♀ Dragon's Tail. ♀ Trigonus. ☉ Sun.

## STAMP DUTIES

As published in our ALMANAC for 1872 are all repealed, except

Bank-Check, Draft, or Order, for any sum drawn upon any bank, banker, or trust company, at sight or on demand.....	2 cts.	When drawn upon any other person or persons, for any sum exceeding \$10, at sight or on demand.....	2 cts.
--	--------	---	--------

This law took effect on October 1, 1872.

## STATISTICS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, MAY 7, 1872.

*Sacred College.*

Suburban Sees.....	6
Titular Churches.....	34
Deacons.....	7
<b>Total Cardinals .....</b>	<b>47</b>
Patriarchs of all Rites.....	12
Archiepiscopal Sees, Latin Rite.....	129
Episcopal Sees, Latin Rite.....	604
Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees, Oriental Rites.....	58
Bishops without diocese.....	8
Apostolic Delegations.....	5
"    Vicariates.....	90
"    Prefectures.....	19
	<b>114</b>
	<b>972</b>

*Vacancies.*

Sacred College.....	23
<b>Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees:</b>	
Latin Rite.....	55
Oriental Rite.....	18
Sees without diocese.....	8
Apostolic Vicariates.....	17
"    Prefectures.....	9
	<b>131</b>
<b>During the Pontificate of Pius IX. there have been made by creation or promotion:</b>	
Archiepiscopal Sees.....	22
Episcopal Sees.....	123
Vicariates Apostolic.....	24

## LIFE AND DEATH.

It is generally supposed that the rate of mortality is lower in the Old World than in the New. Statistics, however, show that in Europe the annual number of deaths is 1 in every 42 inhabitants, but in this country it is 1 in every 81. In the Gulf States the average yearly proportion of deaths is 1 to every 63; in New England, 1 to 68; in the Southern States, 1 to 70; in the Atlantic and Mississippi Valley States, 1 to 80; in the Western States, 1 to 81; in the Middle States, 1 to 88; in the Pacific States, 1 to 115; in the Northwestern States, 1 to 120. The apparent advantage of America over Europe, and of our Western States over our Eastern, may be ascribed in part to the West absorbing so much young and vigorous population from the East.

## MARRIAGE.

Marry in lent,  
And you'll repent.

Advent marriage doth deny,  
But Hilary gives thee liberty;  
Septuagesima says thee nay,

Eight days from Easter says you may;  
Rogation bids thee to refrain,  
But Trinity sets thee free again.

## REMEMBER

THAT in order to ascertain the date of events in the "new style," we have to deduct from the "old style" ten days for the *sixteenth* century, ten for the *seventeenth*, eleven for the *eighteenth*, and twelve for the *nineteenth*. Some able historians have fallen into blunders by neglecting the growing difference between the two styles.

## POSTAGE

*Letters.*

LETTERS go to any part of the United States for *three cents* per half ounce, if prepaid.

Unpaid letters are sent to the Dead Letter Office at Washington.

Letters weighing *over* half an ounce, and prepaid a single rate, are forwarded to their destination, and the balance due collected on delivery.

City letters must be prepaid, *two cents* per half ounce.

Letters not called for (*if prepaid*) will be returned to the writer at his or her request without additional postage.

*Books.*

POSTAGE on books, not exceeding *two ounces* in weight, . . . . . 2 cents

Each additional *two ounces*, or fraction thereof, . . . . . 2 cents

*Newspapers.*

NEWSPAPERS sent from the office of publication may be prepaid at the following rates, quarterly:

Dailies, 7 times a week . 35 cents per qr.

Dailies, 6 times a week . 30 cents per qr.

Weeklies, . . . . . 5 cents per qr.

Monthlies (for every 4 ounces, or fraction thereof), . . . . . 3 cents per qr.

Quarterlies, . . . . . 1 cent per qr.

*Miscellaneous Matter.*

On unsealed circulars, maps, prints, engravings, music, cards, photographs, types, cuttings, roots, seeds, etc., on one package to one address, prepaid, not ex-

ceeding *four ounces*, 2 cents; *over four* and not exceeding *eight ounces*, 4 cents; and 2 cents for every additional four ounces, or fraction thereof. The weight of packages is limited to 32 ounces.

*Money Orders.*

MONEY can be sent to any part of the country with absolute safety, by obtaining a Money Order. The fees are:

On not less than \$1 and not over \$20, 10 cents.

Over \$20 and not exceeding \$50, 25 cents.

No order issued for less than \$1 or more than \$50.

*Post Items.*

It costs 15 cents extra, besides the regular postage, to register a letter, and all postmasters are obliged, when required, to register a letter.

Internal Revenue Stamps cannot be used to pay postage.

Stamps cut from Stamped Envelopes are not allowed to be placed upon other letters.

No article contained in glass can be sent by mail to Great Britain and Ireland.

The revised rates of foreign postage commenced January 1, 1870, and are as follows:

## TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Letters, . . . . . 6 cents per half oz.

Newspapers, . . . . . 2 cents each.

Books, . . . . . 6 cents per 4 ounces.

Samples, . . . . . 8 cents per 4 ounces.

COUNTRIES.	Letters.		Books, Packets, Prints, Patterns or Samples, prepayment compulsory.
	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.
Aspinwall and Panama, half ounce.....	10	2	2 for 2 OZ.
Austria <i>via</i> North German Union, half ounce.....	6	3	6 " 4 OZ.
Austria (closed mail) <i>via</i> England.....	7	4	8 " 4 OZ.
Brazil, half ounce.....	15	2	4 " 4 OZ.
Buenos Ayres, half ounce.....	18	4	10 " 4 OZ.
Canada and British Provinces, half ounce.....	6	2	2 " 2 OZ.
Chili and Peru <i>via</i> Panama, half ounce..	22	4	10 " 4 OZ.
China <i>via</i> San Francisco, half ounce.....	10	2	2 " 2 OZ.
Cuba, half ounce.....	10	2	2 " 2 OZ.
France, half ounce.....	10	2	2 " 2 OZ.
Germany <i>via</i> North German Union, half ounce.....	6	3	6 " 4 OZ.
Germany (closed mail) <i>via</i> England, half ounce.....	7	4	8 " 4 OZ.
Italy <i>via</i> Bremen, half ounce.....	11	7	11 " 4 OZ.
Italy (closed mail) <i>via</i> England, half ounce.....	10	4	8 " 4 OZ.
Spain, by British mail, one-third ounce..	16	6	10 " 4 OZ.
Switzerland, by British mail, half ounce..	10	4	12 " 4 OZ.



## DAYS OF OBLIGATION TO ABSTAIN FROM WORK.

All Sundays in the year; the Circumcision of our Lord (January 1); the Epiphany (January 6); the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary (March 25); the Ascension of our Lord; Corpus Christi; the Assumption of the B. V. Mary (August 15); All-Saints (November 1); Immaculate Conception (December 8); Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas Day.

But the feasts of the Circumcision, the Epiphany, the Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are *not* days of obligation in the Dioceses belonging to the Provinces of New Orleans and of St. Louis.

On days of obligation every Catholic (who has arrived at the years of understanding) is obliged, unless hindered by sickness or other sufficient cause, to hear Mass and rest from servile work.

## FASTING DAYS OF OBLIGATION.

All the week-days of Lent; the Fridays in Advent; the Ember-Days for the four seasons of the year, namely, the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays occurring, 1st, for the Winter Quarter, next after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, for the Spring Quarter, next after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, for the Summer Quarter, next after Whitsunday; and 4th, for the Autumnal Quarter, next after the 14th of September; and the Vigils of All-Saints, Christmas, Whitsunday, and the Assumption. A vigil is the day next before a feast-day. If the feast, however, occurs on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday before; as Sunday is *never* a fast-day.

[NOTE.—In some Dioceses, the Advent-Fridays, except the one which is an Ember-Day, are *not* fasting days of obligation.]

## ABSTINENCE DAYS.

These are, all Fridays in the year, excepting Christmas Day when it happens upon Friday; and all fasting-days of obligation, excepting those on which the use of flesh-meat is expressly allowed by the proper authorities. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, however, are exempted from the rule of abstinence all through the year, excepting upon Ash-Wednesday; upon Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week; and upon the Vigils of the Assumption and Christmas.

A day of abstinence is that on which we are not allowed to eat flesh-meat.

The solemnizing of marriages is not allowed (except by special dispensation) from the first Sunday in Advent until after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent until the Sunday after Easter.

**Chronological Notes.**—**Golden Number.**—The Lunar Cycle is a cycle or course of 19 years, in which the phenomena of the moon occur within an hour and about 29 minutes of the time at which they occurred 19 years before; and the place of each year in this cycle is shown by its golden number. The first year of the Christian era was the second of the Lunar Cycle.

**Epact.**—The common solar year of 365 days contains 12 moons and 11 days. The Epact indicates the moon's age on January 1.

**Solar Cycle.**—The Solar Cycle is a period of 28 years, during which the week-days occur on the same days of the month as they did during the previous Solar Cycle. The number of the Solar Cycle shows the place of the year in that cycle. The first year of the Christian era was the tenth of the Solar Cycle.

**Dominical Letter.**—The first seven letters of the alphabet are used in a Calendar to show the days of the week, and the Dominical letter is that which marks the Sundays. The first day of the year is always marked by the letter A. In Leap-year there are two letters—one till the end of February, and then the preceding letter.

## MEANING OF NAMES.

Daniel.....	Judgment of God.	Jane.....	A willow.
Dorothy.....	Gift of God.	Judith.....	Praising.
Godfrey.....	God's peace.	Jemima.....	Sweet song.
Gabriel.....	Hero of God.	Isabella.....	Fair Eliza.
Raphael.....	Medicine of God.	Lydia.....	A well of water.
Jeremiah.....	Exalted of the Lord.	Matilda.....	A lady of honor.
Elizabeth.....	The oath of God.	Rebecca.....	Faithful.
Cecilia.....	Dim-sighted.	Sarah.....	A lady.
Barbara.....	Foreign.	Susan.....	A lily.
Julia.....	Mossy-bearded.	Selina.....	A nightingale.
Priscilla.....	Old or a little ancient	Felix.....	Happy.
Ursula.....	A female bear.	Hilary.....	Cheerful.
Bernard.....	A bear's heart.	David.....	Beloved.
Caleb.....	A dog.	William.....	Helm of the will.
Beatrice.....	Making happy.	Hugh.....	Thought.
Clara.....	Clear or bright.	Hubert.....	Bright mind.
Constance.....	Resolute.	Charles.....	A man.
Grace.....	Favor.	Albert.....	All bright.
Felicia.....	Happy.	Augustus.....	Majestic.
Letitia.....	Joy.	James.....	Superior
Lucy.....	Lucid.	Matthew.....	A gift.
Mabel.....	My fair.	Nicholas.....	Victorious.
Abigail.....	Joyfulness.	Patrick.....	A nobleman
Muriel.....	Myrrh.	Edgar.....	Honorable.
Margaret.....	A pearl.	Horatio.....	Worthy.
Sophia.....	Wisdom.	Isaac.....	Laughter.
Katharine.....	Pure.	Thomas.....	A lion.
Frances.....	Free.	Walter.....	A woodman.
Amelia.....	Sincere.	Edward.....	Truth-keeper.
Adeline.....	A princess.	Edmund.....	Truth-mouth.
Agatha.....	Good.	Oliver.....	An olive.
Bertha.....	Bright.	Peter.....	A rock.
Bridget.....	Shining bright.	Philip.....	Warlike.
Charlotte.....	All noble.	Robert.....	Famous.
Caroline.....	Noble spirited.	Ralph.....	Help.
Cornelia.....	Harmonious.	Richard.....	Powerful.
Harriet.....	Sweet smell.	Eustace.....	Firm.
Henrietta.....	A star.	John.....	Grace of God.

## DATES OF THE AMERICAN WARS.

King Philip's War.....	1675	Tecumseh War.....	1804
King William's War.....	1689	British War.....	1812
Dutch War.....	1673	Algerine War.....	1815
Queen Anne's War.....	1744	First Seminole War.....	1817
The French and Indian War.....	1753	Second Seminole War.....	1835
The American Revolution.....	1775	Mexican War.....	1846
Indian War.....	1790	The Southern Rebellion.....	1861
The Barbary War.....	1803		

# RAILROADS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

STATES.	YEAR.	MILES IN OPE- RATION.	STATES.	YEAR.	MILES IN OPE- RATION.
United States.....	1871	53,388	Sweden and Norway.....	1871	1,365
Great Britain and Ireland.	1871	15,144	Netherlands (inclusive of Luxemburg.....	1870	1,014
Germany.....	1871	12,304	Switzerland.....	1870	848
France.....	1871	10,271	Egypt.....	1871	715
Russia.....	1871	6,422	Brazil.....	1871	503
Austro-Hungarian Mon- archy.....	1871	6,324	Portugal.....	1871	489
British East India.....	1871	4,887	Argentine Republic.....	1871	609
Spain.....	1870	3,386	Chili.....	1871	475
Italy.....	1871	3,647	Mexico.....	1871	217
British North America.....	1871	2,675	Turkey.....	1871	184
Belgium.....	1871	1,936			

# TELEGRAPHS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	LENGTH OF LINES.	NO. OF WIRES.	NO. OF OFFICES	COUNTRIES.	LENGTH OF LINES.	NO. OF WIRES.	NO. OF OFFICES
Argentina.....	1,484	—	—	Italy.....	10,188	30,241	1,154
Austro - Hungarian Monarchy.....	16,564	42,168	1,014	Mexico.....	2,955	—	—
Australia.....	—	12,900	—	Neth-e-lands.....	1,858	6,270	247
Belgium.....	2,623	8,314	433	Norway.....	2,987	4,380	82
Brazil... ..	175	—	50	Portugal.....	1,566	3,528	117
British East India..	13,996	—	566	Roumania.....	2,061	2,715	60
Canada.....	9,561	9,640	604	Russia.....	25,360	48,290	438
Denmark.....	1,217	3,273	89	Servia.....	489	604	19
Egypt.....	4,011	9,731	—	Spain.....	6,970	15,928	193
* France.....	26,282	71,930	2,625	Sweden.....	4,250	9,017	117
* Germany.....	21,008	67,186	3,399	Switzerland.....	3,204	6,869	546
Greece.....	—	—	—	Turkey.....	15,835	25,392	393
Great Britain.....	22,037	95,616	2,432	United States.....	73,271	150,843	5,914

\* Alsace-Lorraine is included in France, not in Germany.

# UNITED STATES TERRITORIES—AREA AND POPULATION.

TERRITORIES.	SQ. MILES.	INHABI- TANTS.	TERRITORIES.	SQ. MILES.	INHABI- TANTS.
New Mexico.....	121,201	91,874	Idaho.....	86,294	14,791
Washington.....	69,994	23,955	Montana.....	143,776	20,599
Utah.....	84,476	86,786	Indian Territory.....	68,991	—
Dakota.....	150,932	14,999	Wyoming.....	97,883	9,118
Colorado... ..	104,500	39,864	District of Columbia...	55,000	131,700
Arizona.....	113,916	9,658			



St. Sebastian



JANUARY



MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.....	5	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 19 ev.	4 7 ev.	3 37 ev.
Full Moon.....	13	11 39 mo.	11 27 mo.	11 15 mo.	1 3 mo.	0 33 mo.
Third Quarter.....	21	3 47 ev.	3 35 ev.	3 23 ev.	3 11 ev.	2 41 ev.
New Moon.....	28	0 43 ev.	0 31 ev.	0 19 ev.	0 7 ev.	11 37 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Philadelphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Miss- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR- Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	W	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	Th	7 30	4 38	7 38	7 24	4 44	7 42	7 19	4 49	7 46	7 4	5 4	8 0
3	Fr	7 30	4 39	8 56	7 24	4 45	8 59	7 19	4 50	9 2	7 4	5 5	9 12
4	Sa	7 30	4 40	10 12	7 24	4 46	10 14	7 19	4 51	10 16	7 4	5 6	10 21
5	S	7 30	4 41	11 25	7 24	4 47	11 25	7 19	4 52	11 25	7 4	5 7	11 26
6	M	7 30	4 42	morn.	7 24	4 48	morn.	7 19	4 53	morn.	7 4	5 8	morn.
7	Tu	7 30	4 43	0 34	7 24	4 49	0 33	7 19	4 54	0 32	7 4	5 8	0 30
8	W	7 30	4 44	1 43	7 24	4 50	1 41	7 19	4 55	1 39	7 4	5 9	1 32
9	Th	7 30	4 45	2 49	7 24	4 51	2 45	7 19	4 56	2 42	7 4	5 10	2 32
10	Fr	7 30	4 46	3 56	7 24	4 52	3 51	7 19	4 57	3 47	7 4	5 11	3 32
11	Sa	7 29	4 47	4 58	7 24	4 53	4 53	7 19	4 58	4 47	7 4	5 12	4 31
12	S	7 29	4 48	6 1	7 23	4 54	5 55	7 18	4 59	5 49	7 4	5 12	5 30
13	M	7 29	4 49	rises.	7 23	4 55	rises.	7 18	5 0	rises.	7 4	5 13	rises.
14	Tu	7 28	4 50	4 46	7 23	4 56	4 52	7 18	5 1	4 58	7 4	5 14	5 17
15	W	7 28	4 51	5 46	7 22	4 57	5 51	7 17	5 2	5 57	7 4	5 15	6 13
16	Th	7 27	4 53	6 47	7 22	4 58	6 51	7 17	5 3	6 56	7 3	5 16	7 9
17	Fr	7 27	4 54	7 47	7 22	4 59	7 51	7 17	5 4	7 54	7 3	5 17	8 4
18	Sa	7 26	4 55	8 47	7 21	5 0	8 49	7 16	5 5	8 51	7 3	5 18	8 57
19	S	7 26	4 56	9 47	7 21	5 1	9 48	7 16	5 6	9 49	7 2	5 19	9 52
20	M	7 25	4 58	10 48	7 20	5 3	10 48	7 15	5 7	10 48	7 2	5 20	10 47
21	Tu	7 24	4 59	11 50	7 19	5 4	11 49	7 14	5 8	11 47	7 2	5 21	11 43
22	W	7 23	5 0	morn.	7 18	5 5	morn.	7 14	5 9	morn.	7 1	5 22	morn.
23	Th	7 22	5 1	0 56	7 18	5 6	0 54	7 13	5 10	0 51	7 1	5 23	0 43
24	Fr	7 22	5 3	2 4	7 17	5 8	2 0	7 12	5 12	1 57	7 0	5 24	1 45
25	Sa	7 21	5 4	3 17	7 16	5 9	3 12	7 12	5 13	3 7	7 0	5 25	2 52
26	S	7 20	5 5	4 20	7 15	5 10	4 14	7 11	5 14	4 8	7 0	5 26	3 50
27	M	7 20	5 6	5 41	7 15	5 11	5 35	7 10	5 15	5 28	6 59	5 27	5 9
28	Tu	7 19	5 7	6 45	7 14	5 12	6 39	7 10	5 16	6 32	6 59	5 28	6 13
29	W	7 18	5 9	7 49	7 13	5 13	sets.	7 9	5 17	sets.	6 58	5 29	sets.
30	Th	7 17	5 10	8 29	7 12	5 15	6 33	7 8	5 19	6 37	6 58	5 30	6 48
31	Fr	7 16	5 11	9 7	7 12	5 16	7 52	7 8	5 20	7 54	6 57	5 31	8 1
		7 15	5 13	9 7	7 11	5 17	9 8	7 7	5 21	9 9	6 56	5 32	9 12

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Wednesday	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. <i>Holyday of Obligation.</i> Epist. Tit. ii. 11-15; Gosp. Luke ii. 21.
2	Thursday	Octave of St. Stephen.
3	Friday	Octave of St. John. <i>Archbishop Hughes died, 1864.</i>
4	Saturday	Octave of the Holy Innocents. <i>Mother Seton died, 1820.</i>
5	SUNDAY	Vigil of the Epiphany. St. Telesphorus, Pope and Martyr. <i>Bp. Neuman, Phila., died, 1860.</i>
6	Monday	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>Holyday of Obligation.</i> Less. Is. ix. 1-6; Gosp. Matt. ii. 1-12.
7	Tuesday	Of the Octave.
8	Wednesday	Of the Octave.
9	Thursday	Of the Octave. <i>Cons. Bp. Toebbe, Covington, 1870.</i>
10	Friday	Of the Octave. <i>Cons. Bp. Luers, Fort Wayne, 1858.</i>
11	Saturday	Of the Octave. St. Hyginus, Pope and Martyr.
12	SUNDAY	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF THE EPIPHANY. Epist. Rom. xii. 1-5; Gosp. Luke ii. 42-52. <i>Bp. Challoner died, 1781.</i>
13	Monday	Octave of the Epiphany.
14	Tuesday	St. Hilary, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. St. Felix, Martyr. <i>Cons. Bp. St. Palais, Vincennes, 1849. Death of Bp. McGill, Richmond, 1872.</i>
15	Wednesday	St. Paul, First Hermit. St. Maur, Abbot
16	Thursday	St. Marcellus, Pope and Martyr.
17	Friday	St. Antony, Abbot.
18	Saturday	Chair of St. Peter at Rome. St. Prisca, Virgin and Martyr.
19	SUNDAY	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS. Less. Acts iv. 8-12; Gosp. Luke ii. 21; Last Gosp. John ii. 1-12. Sts. Marius and Companions, Martyrs. <i>Bp. Baraga died, 1868.</i>
20	Monday	Sts. Fabian and Sebastian, Martyrs.
21	Tuesday	St. Agnes, Virgin and Martyr.
22	Wednesday	Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, Martyrs.
23	Thursday	Espousals of the B. V. M. and St. Joseph. St. Emerentiana, Virgin and Martyr. <i>Cons. Bp. Baltes, Alton, 1870.</i>
24	Friday	St. Timothy, Bishop and Martyr.
25	Saturday	Conversion of St. Paul.
26	SUNDAY	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. St. Polycarp, Bishop and Martyr. Epist. 1 John iii. 10-16; Gosp. Matt. x. 26-32; Last Gosp. Matt. viii. 1-13.
27	Monday	St. John Chrysostom, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church.
28	Tuesday	St. Raymond of Pennafort, Confessor. St. Agnes, <i>secundo.</i>
29	Wednesday	St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Confessor. <i>Archbp. Maréchal, Baltimore, died, 1828.</i>
30	Thursday	St. Martina, Virgin and Martyr.
31	Friday	St. Peter Nolasco, Confessor.

NOTE.—The dates in parenthesis after some of the feasts indicate the days on which they are regularly celebrated, and from which they have been removed this year on account of a greater feast falling on the same day.

Whenever one or more feasts are given on a Sunday after the name of the Sunday, it is to be understood that the Office and Mass are of the feast mentioned immediately after the Sunday and not of the Sunday itself.





# MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter.....	4	H. M. 5 22 mo.	H. M. 5 10 mo.	H. M. 4 58 mo.	H. M. 4 46 mo.	H. M. 4 16 mo.
Full Moon.....	12	6 49 mo.	6 37 mo.	6 25 mo.	6 13 mo.	5 43 mo.
Third Quarter.....	20	6 39 mo.	6 27 mo.	6 15 mo.	6 3 mo.	5 33 mo.
New Moon.....	26	10 38 ev.	10 26 ev.	10 14 cv.	10 2 ev.	9 32 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW EN- GLAND; NEW YORK State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Phil'delphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- RYLAND, VIRGINIA, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	7 14	5 14	10 17	7 10	5 13	10 16	7 6	5 22	10 16	6 56	5 32	10 14
2	S	7 13	5 15	11 31	7 9	5 12	11 29	7 5	5 23	11 27	6 55	5 33	11 21
3	M	7 11	5 16	morn.	7 7	5 20	morn.	7 4	5 24	morn.	6 54	5 34	morn.
4	Tu	7 10	5 18	0 40	7 6	5 22	0 37	7 3	5 25	0 34	6 53	5 35	0 24
5	W	7 9	5 19	1 48	7 5	5 23	1 44	7 2	5 26	1 39	6 52	5 36	1 25
6	Th	7 8	5 20	2 52	7 4	5 24	2 47	7 1	5 27	2 42	6 51	5 37	2 26
7	Fr	7 7	5 22	3 55	7 3	5 25	3 40	7 0	5 28	3 43	6 50	5 38	3 25
8	Sa	7 6	5 23	4 54	7 2	5 25	4 48	6 59	5 29	4 41	6 49	5 39	4 21
9	S	7 5	5 25	5 44	7 1	5 26	5 37	6 53	5 31	5 31	6 48	5 40	5 11
10	M	7 4	5 26	6 26	7 0	5 27	6 20	6 57	5 32	6 14	6 47	5 41	5 56
11	Tu	7 2	5 27	rises.	6 57	5 30	rises.	6 56	5 33	rises.	6 46	5 42	rises.
12	W	7 1	5 29	5 40	6 53	5 31	5 44	6 55	5 34	5 47	6 46	5 43	5 58
13	Th	7 0	5 30	6 49	6 57	5 32	6 43	6 54	5 35	6 45	6 45	5 44	6 53
14	Fr	6 58	5 31	7 41	6 56	5 33	7 42	6 53	5 39	7 44	6 44	5 45	7 48
15	Sa	6 57	5 33	8 41	6 54	5 34	8 41	6 52	5 38	8 41	6 43	5 46	8 42
16	S	6 55	5 34	9 43	6 53	5 35	9 42	6 50	5 39	9 41	6 42	5 46	9 37
17	M	6 54	5 35	10 45	6 51	5 37	10 42	6 49	5 40	10 40	6 41	5 47	10 34
18	Tu	6 52	5 36	11 52	6 50	5 38	11 48	6 48	5 41	11 45	6 40	5 48	11 34
19	W	6 51	5 38	morn.	6 49	5 40	morn.	6 47	5 42	morn.	6 39	5 49	morn.
20	Th	6 50	5 39	1 1	6 48	5 41	0 57	6 46	5 43	0 52	6 38	5 50	0 38
21	Fr	6 48	5 41	2 11	6 46	5 43	2 6	6 44	5 45	2 0	6 37	5 50	1 43
22	Sa	6 47	5 42	3 21	6 45	5 44	3 15	6 43	5 46	3 8	6 36	5 51	2 49
23	S	6 45	5 43	4 30	6 43	5 45	4 23	6 41	5 47	4 16	6 35	5 52	3 56
24	M	6 44	5 45	5 23	6 42	5 47	5 17	6 40	5 48	5 11	6 34	5 53	4 52
25	Tu	6 42	5 46	6 10	6 40	5 48	6 5	6 38	5 49	6 0	6 32	5 54	5 40
26	W	6 40	5 47	sets.	6 38	5 49	sets.	6 37	5 50	sets.	6 31	5 54	sets.
27	Th	6 38	5 48	6 38	6 37	5 50	6 40	6 35	5 51	6 41	6 30	5 55	6 45
28	Fr	6 37	5 49	7 55	6 35	5 51	7 55	6 34	5 52	7 55	6 29	5 56	7 56

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Saturday	St. Ignatius, Bishop and Martyr. St. Bridget, Virgin (Patroness of Ireland). <i>Bp. Miles, Nashville, died, 1860. Fr. Segura and Companions put to death near Chesapeake Bay, 1571.</i>
2	SUNDAY	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. PURIFICATION OF THE B. V. M. CANDLEMAS-DAY. Less. Mal. iii. 1-4; Gosp. Luke ii. 22-32. Last Gosp. Matt. viii. 23-27.
3	Monday	St. Blaise, Bishop and Martyr. <i>Cons. Bps. Fitzgerald, Little Rock, 1867, and O'Connell, Marysville, 1861.</i>
4	Tuesday	St. Andrew Corsini, Bishop and Confessor. <i>Bp. Flaget, Louisville, died, 1850.</i>
5	Wednesday	St. Agatha, Virgin and Martyr.
6	Thursday	St. Titus, Bishop and Confessor. St. Dorothy, Virgin and Martyr. <i>Bp. Connolly, N. Y., died, 1825.</i>
7	Friday	St. Romuald, Abbot. <i>Cons. Bp. Mrak, Marquette, 1869. Death of Archbp. Spalding, 1872.</i>
8	Saturday	St. John of Matha, Confessor.
9	SUNDAY	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Epist. 1 Cor. ix. 24-27 and x. 1-5; Gosp. Matt. xx. 1-16.
10	Monday	St. Scholastica, Virgin.
11	Tuesday	Feria.
12	Wednesday	Feria.
13	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>Death of Bp. Fitzpatrick, Boston, 1866.</i>
14	Friday	St. Valentine, Martyr.
15	Saturday	Votive of the Immaculate Conception. Sts. Faustinus and Jovita, Martyrs.
16	SUNDAY	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. Epist. 2 Cor. xi. 19-33 and xii. 1-9; Gosp. Luke viii. 4-15.
17	Monday	Feria.
18	Tuesday	St. Simeon, Bishop and Martyr.
19	Wednesday	Feria. <i>Bp. Loras, Dubuque, died, 1858.</i>
20	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament.
21	Friday	Feria.
22	Saturday	Chair of St. Peter at Antioch. Vigil of St. Mathias. <i>Bp. Cretin, St. Paul, died, 1857.</i>
23	SUNDAY	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Epist. 1 Cor. xiii. 1-13; Gosp. Luke xviii. 31-43.
24	Monday	ST. MATHIAS, APOSTLE.
25	Tuesday	St. Peter Damian, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. (Feb. 23.)
26	Wednesday	ASH WEDNESDAY; beginning of Lent. Less. Joel ii. 12-19; Gosp. Matt. vi. 16-21.
27	Thursday	Feria. <i>Cons. Bp. Foley, Chicago, 1870.</i>
28	Friday	Most Holy Passion of our Lord.

THE first Greek Testament ever printed was brought out in Spain. Erasmus' Greek Testament was printed in 1516; but Cardinal Ximenes' New Testament, in magnificent Greek type with heavy black-letter Latin type by its side, was printed in 1524, and stored up to await the publication of the Old Testament in Hebrew, Greek and Latin.



St. Joseph.



MARCH



♈

MOON'S PHASES.

		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.....	5	8 41 ev.	8 29 ev.	8 17 ev.	8 5 ev.	7 35 ev.
Full Moon.....	14	1 0 mo.	0 43 mo.	0 36 mo.	0 24 mo.	11 54 13th
Third Quarter.....	21	5 36 ev.	5 24 ev.	5 12 ev.	5 0 ev.	4 30 ev.
New Moon.....	28	8 10 mo.	7 58 mo.	7 46 mo.	7 34 mo.	7 4 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND; NEW YORK State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Phil'delphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	Sa	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	Sa	6 36	5 50	9 9	6 34	5 52	9 8	6 33	5 53	9 7	6 28	5 58	9 3
3	Su	6 34	5 51	10 23	6 32	5 53	10 20	6 31	5 54	10 17	6 27	5 58	10 9
4	Tu	6 33	5 52	11 33	6 31	5 54	11 29	6 30	5 55	11 25	6 26	5 59	11 13
5	Tu	6 31	5 54	morn.	6 29	5 55	morn.	6 28	5 56	morn.	6 25	6 0	morn.
6	Th	6 29	5 55	0 43	6 28	5 56	0 38	6 27	5 57	0 32	6 24	6 1	0 17
7	Th	6 28	5 56	1 47	6 27	5 57	1 41	6 26	5 58	1 35	6 23	6 1	1 17
8	Fr	6 26	5 58	2 49	6 25	5 59	2 43	6 24	5 59	2 36	6 22	6 2	2 16
9	Sa	6 25	5 59	3 44	6 24	6 0	3 37	6 23	6 0	3 30	6 21	6 3	3 10
10	Su	6 23	6 0	4 27	6 22	6 1	4 20	6 21	6 1	4 14	6 20	6 3	3 56
11	Tu	6 21	6 1	5 3	6 20	6 2	5 0	6 19	6 2	4 54	6 19	6 4	4 38
12	Tu	6 19	6 2	5 37	6 18	6 3	5 33	6 18	6 3	5 28	6 17	6 5	5 14
13	W	6 17	6 3	6 4	6 16	6 4	6 0	6 16	6 4	5 57	6 16	6 6	5 47
14	Th	6 16	6 4	rises.	6 15	6 5	rises.	6 15	6 5	rises.	6 14	6 6	rises.
15	Fr	6 14	6 6	6 34	6 13	6 6	6 35	6 13	6 6	6 35	6 13	6 7	6 37
16	Sa	6 12	6 7	7 36	6 12	6 7	7 36	6 12	6 7	7 35	6 11	6 8	7 33
17	Su	6 10	6 8	8 40	6 10	6 8	8 38	6 10	6 8	8 36	6 10	6 9	8 30
18	M	6 9	6 9	9 44	6 9	6 9	9 41	6 9	6 9	9 38	6 9	6 9	9 29
19	Tu	6 7	6 10	10 52	6 7	6 10	10 48	6 7	6 10	10 44	6 8	6 10	10 31
20	W	6 5	6 11	morn.	6 5	6 11	11 56	6 5	6 11	11 51	6 6	6 11	11 35
21	Th	6 3	6 12	0 1	6 3	6 12	morn.	6 3	6 12	morn.	6 5	6 11	morn.
22	Fr	6 2	6 14	1 11	6 2	6 13	1 5	6 2	6 13	0 59	6 3	6 12	0 40
23	Sa	6 0	6 15	2 18	6 1	6 14	2 12	6 1	6 14	2 5	6 2	6 13	1 45
24	Su	5 59	6 16	3 15	6 0	6 15	3 8	6 0	6 15	3 2	6 1	6 14	2 42
25	M	5 57	6 17	4 4	5 58	6 16	3 58	5 58	6 16	3 52	5 59	6 14	3 35
26	Tu	5 55	6 19	4 43	5 56	6 17	4 38	5 56	6 17	4 34	5 58	6 15	4 20
27	W	5 53	6 20	5 16	5 54	6 18	5 13	5 55	6 18	5 9	5 56	6 16	5 0
28	Th	5 52	6 21	sets.	5 53	6 19	sets.	5 54	6 19	sets.	5 55	6 16	sets.
29	Fr	5 50	6 22	6 43	5 52	6 20	6 42	5 53	6 20	6 42	5 54	6 17	6 40
30	Sa	5 48	6 23	7 57	5 50	6 21	7 55	5 51	6 20	7 53	5 53	6 18	7 47
31	M	5 46	6 24	9 10	5 48	6 22	9 7	5 49	6 21	9 3	5 52	6 18	8 53
		5 44	6 25	10 24	5 46	6 23	10 19	5 47	6 22	10 15	5 50	6 19	10 0

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Saturday	Feria.
2	SUNDAY	FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT. Epist. 2 Cor. vi. 1-10; Gosp. Matt. iv. 1-11.
3	Monday	Feria. <i>Bp. Rosecrans transferred to Columbus, 1868.</i>
4	Tuesday	St. Casimir, Confessor. St. Lucius, Pope and Martyr.
5	Wednesday	Ember Day.
6	Thursday	Feria. <i>Bp. Reynolds, Charleston, died, 1855.</i>
7	Friday	Holy Crown of Thorns. Ember Day. Sts. Perpetua and Felicitas, Martyrs.
8	Saturday	St. John of God, Confessor. Ember Day. <i>Cons. Bp. Persico, Savannah, 1854.</i>
9	SUNDAY	SECOND SUNDAY IN LENT. Epist. 1 Thess. iv. 1-7; Gosp. Matt. xvii. 1-9.
10	Monday	The Forty Martyrs of Sebaste. <i>Cons. of Archbp. McCloskey, N. Y., 1844.</i>
11	Tuesday	St. Thomas Aquinas, Confessor and Doctor of the Church. * (Mar. 7.) <i>Cons. Bp. Amat, Monterey, 1854.</i>
12	Wednesday	St. Gregory I., Pope, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church.
13	Thursday	St. Frances of Rome, Widow. (Mar. 9.)
14	Friday	The Holy Lance and Nails. <i>Cons. Bps. Lynch, Charleston, and McFarland, Hartford, 1858.</i>
15	Saturday	Feria.
16	SUNDAY	THIRD SUNDAY IN LENT. Epist. Eph. v. 1-9; Gosp. Luke xi. 14-28. <i>Fr. Brebeuf put to death, 1649.</i>
17	Monday	St. Patrick, Bishop and Confessor. <i>Fr. Lalemant put to death, 1649.</i>
18	Tuesday	St. Gabriel, Archangel.
19	Wednesday	St. JOSEPH, CONFESSOR, SPOUSE OF THE B. V. M., AND PATRON OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH. <i>Cons. Bp. Henni, Milwaukee, 1844.</i>
20	Thursday	Feria.
21	Friday	The Five Wounds of our Lord. <i>Cons. Bp. Whelan, Wheeling, 1841.</i>
22	Saturday	St. Benedict, Abbot. (Mar. 21.)
23	SUNDAY	FOURTH SUNDAY IN LENT. Epist. Galat. iv. 22-31; Gosp. John vi. 1-15.
24	Monday	Feria.
25	Tuesday	ANNUNCIATION OF THE B. V. M. <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> Less. Is. vii. 10-15; Gosp. Luke i. 26-38. <i>Cons. Bp. Miede, Leavenworth, 1851.</i>
26	Wednesday	Feria.
27	Thursday	Feria.
28	Friday	Most Precious Blood of our Lord.
29	Saturday	Feria.
30	SUNDAY	PASSION SUNDAY. Epist. Heb. ix. 11-15; Gosp. John viii. 46-59.
31	Monday	Feria.

It is generally believed in America and England that Sir William Phipps was the inventor of the diving-bell. This is not so. He was, however, one of the first persons who used it advantageously in recovering nearly \$1,500,000 from a Spanish wreck near the Bahamas. The invention, or the earliest use of the diving-bell, dates from upwards of a century before the birth of Phipps; the first instance of its use being at Cadiz, Spain, in the presence of Charles V., in 1538; whereas Phipps was not born until 1650.



St. Mark.



APRIL



8

MOON'S PHASES.

		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter.....	D. 4	H. M. 1 52 ev.	H. M. 1 40 ev.	H. M. 1 28 cv.	H. M. 1 16 ev.	H. M. 0 46 ev.
Full Moon.....	12	5 7 ev.	4 55 ev.	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 1 ev.
Third Quarter.....	20	1 4 mo.	0 52 mo.	0 40 mo.	0 28 mo.	11 58 19th
New Moon.....	26	5 58 ev.	5 46 ev.	5 34 ev.	5 22 ev.	4 52 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, CONNECTICUT, N. JERS'Y, PENNSY'LA, OHIO, INDIANA & ILLINOIS.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	Tu	5 43	6 26	11 34	5 45	6 24	11 28	5 46	6 23	11 22	5 49	6 20	11 5
2	W	5 42	6 23	morn.	5 44	6 26	morn.	5 45	6 24	morn.	5 48	6 21	morn.
3	Th	5 40	6 29	0 33	5 42	6 27	0 31	5 43	6 25	0 25	5 46	6 21	0 5
4	Fr	5 38	6 30	1 33	5 40	6 28	1 32	5 41	6 26	1 25	5 45	6 22	1 4
5	Sa	5 36	6 31	2 24	5 38	6 29	2 17	5 40	6 27	2 11	5 44	6 23	1 51
6	S	5 34	6 32	3 6	5 36	6 30	3 0	5 38	6 28	2 54	5 42	6 23	2 36
7	M	5 32	6 33	3 40	5 34	6 31	3 35	5 36	6 29	3 30	5 41	6 24	3 15
8	Tu	5 31	6 34	4 8	5 33	6 32	4 4	5 35	6 30	4 0	5 39	6 25	3 48
9	W	5 29	6 35	4 31	5 31	6 33	4 28	5 33	6 31	4 26	5 38	6 25	4 17
10	Th	5 27	6 36	4 54	5 29	6 34	4 53	5 31	6 32	4 51	5 37	6 26	4 46
11	Fr	5 26	6 37	rises.	5 28	6 35	rises.	5 30	6 33	rises.	5 35	6 27	rises.
12	Sa	5 24	6 38	6 29	5 26	6 36	6 28	5 28	6 34	6 27	5 34	6 27	6 22
13	S	5 23	6 40	7 35	5 25	6 37	7 32	5 27	6 35	7 29	5 33	6 28	7 21
14	M	5 21	6 41	8 43	5 24	6 38	8 39	5 26	6 36	8 35	5 32	6 29	8 23
15	Tu	5 19	6 42	9 53	5 22	6 39	9 48	5 24	6 37	9 43	5 31	6 30	9 27
16	W	5 18	6 43	11 3	5 21	6 40	10 57	5 23	6 38	10 51	5 30	6 30	10 32
17	Th	5 16	6 44	morn.	5 19	6 41	morn.	5 22	6 39	11 59	5 29	6 31	11 39
18	Fr	5 14	6 45	0 12	5 17	6 42	0 6	5 20	6 40	morn.	5 28	6 32	morn.
19	Sa	5 13	6 47	1 13	5 16	6 44	1 6	5 19	6 41	0 59	5 27	6 32	0 39
20	S	5 11	6 48	2 1	5 14	6 45	1 55	5 17	6 42	1 49	5 25	6 33	1 30
21	M	5 10	6 49	2 41	5 13	6 46	2 36	5 16	6 43	2 31	5 24	6 34	2 16
22	Tu	5 8	6 50	3 16	5 11	6 47	3 13	5 14	6 44	3 9	5 23	6 35	2 58
23	W	5 6	6 51	3 45	5 10	6 48	3 43	5 13	6 45	3 41	5 22	6 35	3 34
24	Th	5 5	6 52	4 11	5 9	6 49	4 10	5 12	6 46	4 9	5 21	6 36	4 6
25	Fr	5 3	6 53	4 35	5 7	6 50	4 36	5 10	6 46	4 36	5 20	6 37	4 38
26	Sa	5 2	6 54	sets.	5 6	6 51	sets.	5 9	6 47	sets.	5 19	6 37	sets.
27	S	5 1	6 55	8 10	5 5	6 52	8 6	5 8	6 48	7 52	5 18	6 38	7 39
28	M	4 59	6 56	9 12	5 3	6 53	9 7	5 6	6 49	9 1	5 16	6 39	8 45
29	Tu	4 58	6 58	10 25	5 2	6 54	10 15	5 5	6 50	10 8	5 15	6 39	9 49
30	W	4 56	6 59	11 23	5 0	6 55	11 19	5 3	6 51	11 12	5 14	6 40	10 51

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Tuesday	Feria.
2	Wednesday	St. Francis of Paula, Confessor.
3	Thursday	Feria.
4	Friday	Seven Dolors of the B. V. M.
5	Saturday	St. Vincent Ferrer, Confessor.
6	SUNDAY	PALM SUNDAY. Less. Exod. xv. 27 and xvi. 1-7; Gosp. Matt. xxi. 1-9; Epist. Phil. ii. 5-11; Passion, Matt. xxvi. and xxvii.
7	Monday	Feria.
8	Tuesday	Feria.
9	Wednesday	Feria.
10	Thursday	HOLY THURSDAY. Epist. 1 Cor. xi. 20-32; Gosp. John xiii. 1-15. <i>Bp. Quarter, Chicago, died, 1848.</i>
11	Friday	GOOD FRIDAY. Less. Osee vi. 1-7 and Exod. xii. 1-11; Passion, John xviii. and xix. <i>Bp. England, Charleston, died, 1842.</i>
12	Saturday	HOLY SATURDAY. Epist. Col. iii. 1-4; Gosp. Matt. xxviii. 1-7.
13	SUNDAY	EASTER SUNDAY. Epist. 1 Cor. 7-8; Gosp. Mark. xvi. 1-7.
14	Monday	EASTER MONDAY. Cons. of Bps. Gilmour, Cleveland; Dwenger, Ft. Wayne, and Ryan, Coadj. St. Louis, 1872.
15	Tuesday	EASTER TUESDAY.
16	Wednesday	Of the Octave. <i>Bp. Timon, Buffalo, died, 1867.</i>
17	Thursday	Of the Octave. St. Anicetus, Pope and Martyr.
18	Friday	Of the Octave.
19	Saturday	Of the Octave.
20	SUNDAY	LOW SUNDAY. Epist. 1 John v. 4-10; Gosp. John xx. 19-31.
21	Monday	St. Anselm, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. Cons. of <i>Bp. McNeirny, Coadj. Bp. of Albany, 1872.</i>
22	Tuesday	SS. Soter and Caius, Popes and Martyrs. Cons. <i>Bp. Bacon, Portland, 1855. Archbp. Eccleston, Baltimore, died, 1851. Bp. Conwell, Philadelphia, died, 1842.</i>
23	Wednesday	St. George, Martyr.
24	Thursday	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, Martyr. Cons. <i>Bp. Borgess, Detroit, 1870.</i>
25	Friday	St. MARK, EVANGELIST.
26	Saturday	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, Popes and Martyrs.
27	SUNDAY	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Epist. 1 Pet. ii. 21-25; Gosp. John x. 11-16.
28	Monday	St. Paul of the Cross, Confessor. St. Vitalis, Martyr. <i>Bp. Bazin, Vincennes, died, 1848. Cons. Bp. Hendricken, Providence, 1872.</i>
29	Tuesday	St. Peter, Martyr.
30	Wednesday	St. Catherine of Sienna, Virgin. <i>Bp. Garcia, California, died, 1845.</i>

THE late Rev. Dr. Lingard, the historian, did not receive an annuity, but a simple gift of £300 from the English Government.

A STUMP speaker exclaimed: "I know no North, no South, no East, no West, fellow-citizens!" "Then," exclaimed an old farmer in the crowd, "it's time you went to school, and larn't jography."

"FATHER," said a young hopeful, apparently reflecting intently upon something, "I sha'n't send you any of my wedding-cake when I get married." "Why not, my son?" was the fond father's inquiry. "Because," said the youngster, "you didn't send me any of yours."



Mary.



MAY



II

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.
First Quarter.....	4
Full Moon.....	12
Third Quarter.....	19
New Moon.....	26

BOSTON.

N. YORK.

WASH'T'N.

CHARL'N.

CHICAGO.

H. M.

H. M.

H. M.

H. M.

H. M.

7 49 mo.

7 37 mo.

7 25 mo.

7 13 mo.

6 43 mo.

6 34 mo.

6 22 mo.

6 10 mo.

5 58 mo.

5 28 mo.

6 16 mo.

6 4 mo.

5 52 mo.

5 40 mo.

5 10 mo.

4 36 mo.

4 24 mo.

4 12 mo.

4 0 mo.

3 30 mo.

CALENDAR FOR  
BOSTON; NEW EN-  
GLAND; NEW YORK  
STATE, Michigan,  
Wisconsin, Iowa,  
and Oregon.

CALENDAR FOR  
NEW YORK CITY;  
Philadelphia, Con-  
necticut, N. Jers'y,  
Pennsylv'a, Ohio,  
Indiana & Illinois.

CALENDAR FOR  
WASHINGTON; MA-  
RYLAND, Virginia,  
Kentucky, Mis-  
souri, and Cali-  
fornia.

CALENDAR FOR  
CHARLESTON; NOR.  
Carolina, Tennes-  
see, Georgia, Ala-  
bama, Mississippi,  
and Louisiana.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND; NEW YORK STATE, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Philadelphia, Connecticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	Th	4 55	7 0	morn.	4 59	6 56	morn.	5 2	6 52	morn.	5 13	6 41	11 45
2	Fr	4 53	7 1	0 19	4 57	6 57	0 13	5 1	6 53	0 6	5 12	6 42	morn.
3	Sa	4 52	7 2	1 2	4 56	6 58	0 56	5 0	6 54	0 49	5 11	6 43	0 31
4	Su	4 50	7 3	1 38	4 54	6 59	1 33	4 58	6 55	1 28	5 10	6 44	1 11
5	M	4 49	7 4	2 10	4 53	7 0	2 6	4 57	6 56	2 1	5 10	6 45	1 48
6	Tu	4 48	7 5	2 35	4 52	7 1	2 32	4 56	6 57	2 29	5 9	6 45	2 19
7	W	4 47	7 6	2 58	4 51	7 2	2 56	4 55	6 58	2 54	5 8	6 46	2 47
8	Th	4 46	7 7	3 20	4 50	7 3	3 19	4 54	6 59	3 18	5 7	6 47	3 15
9	Fr	4 45	7 8	3 39	4 49	7 4	3 39	4 53	7 0	3 39	5 6	6 47	3 40
10	Sa	4 44	7 9	4 0	4 48	7 5	4 1	4 52	7 1	4 3	5 5	6 48	4 7
11	Su	4 43	7 10	4 22	4 47	7 6	4 25	4 51	7 2	4 28	5 5	6 49	4 36
12	M	4 42	7 11	4 48	4 46	7 7	4 52	4 50	7 3	4 56	5 4	6 49	5 9
13	Tu	4 41	7 12	rises.	4 45	7 8	4 52	4 49	7 4	rises.	5 3	6 50	rises.
14	W	4 40	7 13	10 3	4 44	7 9	9 57	4 48	7 5	9 50	5 2	6 51	9 30
15	Th	4 39	7 14	11 8	4 43	7 10	11 2	4 47	7 6	10 55	5 2	6 51	10 34
16	Fr	4 38	7 15	11 59	4 42	7 11	11 53	4 46	7 7	11 47	5 1	6 52	11 28
17	Sa	4 37	7 16	morn.	4 42	7 11	morn.	4 46	7 7	morn.	5 1	6 53	morn.
18	Su	4 36	7 17	0 44	4 41	7 12	0 39	4 45	7 8	0 34	5 0	6 53	0 17
19	M	4 36	7 18	1 19	4 40	7 13	1 15	4 44	7 9	1 11	5 0	6 54	0 58
20	Tu	4 35	7 19	1 47	4 40	7 14	1 45	4 44	7 10	1 42	4 59	6 55	1 33
21	W	4 34	7 20	2 14	4 39	7 15	2 13	4 43	7 10	2 11	4 58	6 55	2 7
22	Th	4 33	7 21	2 38	4 38	7 16	2 38	4 43	7 11	2 38	4 58	6 56	2 38
23	Fr	4 32	7 22	3 2	4 37	7 17	3 4	4 42	7 12	3 5	4 57	6 57	3 10
24	Sa	4 32	7 23	3 28	4 37	7 18	3 31	4 42	7 13	3 34	4 57	6 57	3 43
25	Su	4 31	7 24	sets.	4 36	7 19	sets.	4 41	7 14	sets.	4 56	6 58	sets.
26	M	4 30	7 25	8 2	4 35	7 19	7 56	4 40	7 15	7 51	4 56	6 58	7 33
27	Tu	4 29	7 26	9 9	4 35	7 20	9 3	4 40	7 16	8 56	4 55	6 59	8 36
28	W	4 29	7 27	10 8	4 34	7 21	10 2	4 39	7 16	9 55	4 55	7 0	9 34
29	Th	4 28	7 28	10 56	4 34	7 22	10 49	4 39	7 17	10 43	4 55	7 1	10 23
30	Fr	4 27	7 28	11 37	4 33	7 23	11 31	4 38	7 18	11 25	4 54	7 1	11 8
31	Sa	4 26	7 29	morn.	4 32	7 23	morn.	4 37	7 18	12 0	4 54	7 1	11 46

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Thursday	SS. PHILIP AND JAMES, APOSTLES.
2	Friday	St. Athanasius, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church.
3	Saturday	FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS. SS. Alexander, Pope, and Companions, Martyrs, and St. Juvenal, Bishop and Confessor.
4	SUNDAY	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH. Less. Gen. xlix. 22-26; Gosp. Luke iii. 21-23; Last Gosp. John xvi. 16-22. [burgh, N.Y., 1872.
5	Monday	St. Pius V., Pope and Confessor. Cons. Bp. Wadhams, Ogdens-
6	Tuesday	St. John before the Latia Gate.
7	Wednesday	St. Stanislaus, Bishop and Martyr.
8	Thursday	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. First Plenary Council, Baltimore, 1852.
9	Friday	St. Gregory Nazianzen, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church.
10	Saturday	St. Antoninus, Bishop and Confessor. SS. Gordian and Epimachus, Martyrs.
11	SUNDAY	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Epist. James i. 17-21; Gosp. John xvi. 5-14. Bp. Lavielle, Louisville, died, 1867.
12	Monday	SS. Nereus, Achilleus, Domitilla, and Pancratius, Martyrs.
13	Tuesday	St. Isidore, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. (Apr. 4.)
14	Wednesday	St. Leo, Pope, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. (Apr. 11.) St. Boniface, Martyr.
15	Thursday	St. Monica, Widow. (May 4.)
16	Friday	St. Ubaldus, Bishop and Confessor.
17	Saturday	St. Paschal Baylon, Confessor. Montreal founded, 1642.
18	SUNDAY	FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. St. Venantius, Martyr. Less. Wisd. v. 1-5; Gosp. John xv. 1-7; Last Gosp. John xvi. 22-30.
19	Monday	St. Peter Celestine, Pope and Confessor. Rogation Day. St. Pudentiana, Virgin.
20	Tuesday	St. Bernardine of Sienna, Confessor. Rogation Day.
21	Wednesday	St. Hermenegild, Martyr. (Apr. 13.) Vigil of the Ascension. Rogation Day.
22	Thursday	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. Holyday of Obligation. Less. Acts i. 1-11; Gosp. Mark xvi. 14-20.
23	Friday	St. John Nepomucen, Martyr. (May 22.)
24	Saturday	B. V. Mary, Help of Christians.
25	SUNDAY	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF THE ASCENSION. St. Gregory VII., Pope and Confessor. St. Urban, Pope and Martyr. Less. Ecclus. xlv. ; Gosp. Matt. xxiv. 42-46; Last Gosp. John xv. 26-xvi. 4. First Ordination in the United States, 1793. Abp. Odin, New Orleans, died, 1870.
26	Monday	St. Philip Neri, Confessor. St. Eleutherius, Pope and Martyr.
27	Tuesday	St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, Virgin. St. John, Pope and Martyr.
28	Wednesday	Of the Octave.
29	Thursday	Octave of the Ascension.
30	Friday	Of the Ascension. St. Felix, Pope and Martyr.
31	Saturday	Vigil of Pentecost. Fast. St. Petronilla, Virgin.

It is necessary sometimes to refrain from questioning our friends, that we may not draw from them what we ought not to know, and especially that we may not tempt them to deceive us.—*Madame Swetchine.*





Sacred Heart  
of JESUS.



JUNE



60

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.....	3	1 35 mo.	1 23 mo.	1 11 mo.	0 59 mo.	0 29 mo.
Full Moon.....	10	5 17 ev.	5 5 ev.	4 53 ev.	4 41 ev.	4 11 ev.
Third Quarter.....	17	10 48 mo.	10 36 mo.	10 24 mo.	10 12 mo.	9 42 mo.
New Moon.....	24	4 28 ev.	4 16 ev.	4 4 ev.	3 52 ev.	3 22 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW EN- gland, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Philadelphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	S	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	M	4 26	7 30	0 10	4 32	7 24	0 5	4 37	7 19	morn.	4 54	7 2	morn.
3	Tu	4 25	7 31	0 38	4 31	7 25	0 34	4 37	7 19	0 30	4 53	7 2	0 19
4	W	4 25	7 32	1 1	4 31	7 26	1 0	4 36	7 20	0 57	4 53	7 3	0 49
5	Th	4 24	7 32	1 23	4 30	7 26	1 22	4 36	7 20	1 21	4 53	7 3	1 16
6	Fr	4 24	7 33	1 42	4 30	7 27	1 42	4 36	7 21	1 42	4 53	7 4	1 41
7	Sa	4 23	7 33	2 2	4 29	7 27	2 3	4 35	7 21	2 4	4 52	7 4	2 7
8	S	4 23	7 34	2 23	4 29	7 23	2 25	4 35	7 22	2 27	4 52	7 5	2 34
9	M	4 23	7 35	2 49	4 29	7 29	2 52	4 35	7 23	2 56	4 52	7 5	3 6
10	Tu	4 22	7 35	rises.	4 28	7 29	rises.	4 31	7 23	rises.	4 52	7 6	rises.
11	W	4 22	7 35	7 46	4 28	7 30	7 40	4 31	7 24	7 34	4 52	7 6	7 15
12	Th	4 22	7 36	8 57	4 28	7 30	8 51	4 34	7 24	8 44	4 52	7 7	8 23
13	Fr	4 22	7 37	9 54	4 28	7 31	9 48	4 34	7 25	9 41	4 52	7 7	9 21
14	Sa	4 22	7 37	10 43	4 28	7 31	10 37	4 34	7 25	10 31	4 52	7 8	10 14
15	S	4 22	7 38	11 21	4 28	7 32	11 16	4 34	7 26	11 12	4 52	7 8	10 58
16	M	4 22	7 38	11 52	4 28	7 32	11 49	4 34	7 26	11 46	4 52	7 8	11 36
17	Tu	4 22	7 38	morn.	4 28	7 32	morn.	4 34	7 26	morn.	4 52	7 9	morn.
18	W	4 22	7 39	0 20	4 28	7 33	0 18	4 34	7 27	0 16	4 52	7 9	0 11
19	Th	4 22	7 39	0 43	4 28	7 33	0 42	4 34	7 27	0 42	4 52	7 9	0 41
20	Fr	4 22	7 39	1 7	4 28	7 33	1 8	4 34	7 27	1 9	4 52	7 9	1 12
21	Sa	4 22	7 39	1 31	4 28	7 33	1 33	4 34	7 27	1 36	4 52	7 10	1 43
22	S	4 23	7 39	1 53	4 29	7 34	2 2	4 35	7 28	2 6	4 53	7 10	2 17
23	M	4 23	7 39	2 30	4 29	7 34	2 35	4 35	7 28	2 40	4 53	7 10	2 55
24	Tu	4 23	7 40	3 9	4 29	7 34	3 15	4 35	7 28	3 21	4 53	7 10	3 39
25	W	4 23	7 40	sets.	4 29	7 34	sets.	4 35	7 28	sets.	4 53	7 10	sets.
26	Th	4 23	7 40	8 52	4 29	7 34	8 45	4 35	7 29	8 38	4 53	7 11	8 18
27	Fr	4 23	7 40	9 33	4 29	7 35	9 27	4 35	7 29	9 21	4 53	7 11	9 2
28	Sa	4 24	7 40	10 9	4 30	7 35	10 4	4 36	7 29	9 59	4 54	7 11	9 43
29	S	4 24	7 40	10 39	4 30	7 35	10 35	4 36	7 29	10 31	4 54	7 11	10 19
30	M	4 24	7 40	11 4	4 30	7 35	11 1	4 36	7 29	10 53	4 54	7 11	10 49
		4 25	7 40	11 26	4 31	7 35	11 44	4 37	7 29	11 23	4 55	7 11	11 17

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	SUNDAY	PENTECOST OR WHIT-SUNDAY. Less. Acts. ii. 1-11; Gosp. John xiv. 23-31.
2	Monday	WHIT-MONDAY.
3	Tuesday	WHIT-TUESDAY.
4	Wednesday	Ember Day. <i>Fast.</i>
5	Thursday	Of the Octave.
6	Friday	Ember Day. <i>Fast.</i>
7	Saturday	Ember Day. <i>Fast.</i>
8	SUNDAY	TRINITY SUNDAY. Epist. Rom. xi. 33-36; Gosp. Matt. xxviii. 18-20; Last Gosp. Luke vi. 36-42.
9	Monday	St. Angela Merici, Virgin. (May 31.) SS. Primus and Felicianus, Martyrs.
10	Tuesday	St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, Widow.
11	Wednesday	St. Barnabas, Apostle.
12	Thursday	CORPUS CHRISTI. <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> Epist. 1 Cor. xi. 23-29; Gosp. John xi. 56-59.
13	Friday	St. Antony of Padua, Confessor.
14	Saturday	St. Basil, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church.
15	SUNDAY	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF CORPUS CHRISTI. Epist. 1 John iii. 13-18; Gosp. Luke xiv. 16-24. <i>Bp. Neale, Baltimore, d. 1817.</i>
16	Monday	St. John Francis Regis, Confessor. <i>Election of Pius IX., 1846.</i>
17	Tuesday	Of the Octave.
18	Wednesday	Of the Octave. SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, Martyrs. <i>Bp. Tyler, Hartford, died, 1849.</i>
19	Thursday	Octave of Corpus Christi. SS. Gervase and Protase, Martyrs. <i>Bp. Concannon, N. Y., died, 1810.</i>
20	Friday	Sacred Heart of Jesus. St. Silverius, Pope and Martyr. <i>Archbp. Blanc, New Orleans, died, 1860.</i>
21	Saturday	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Confessor.
22	SUNDAY	THIRD SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. 1 Pet. v. 6-11; Gosp. Luke xv. 1-10.
23	Monday	St. Francis Caracciolo, Confessor. (June 4.) Vigil.
24	Tuesday	NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST.
25	Wednesday	St. William, Abbot.
26	Thursday	SS. John and Paul, Martyrs. <i>F. Cancer k. in Florida, 1547.</i>
27	Friday	St. Norbert, Bishop and Confessor. (June 6.)
28	Saturday	St. Irenæus, Bishop and Martyr. Vigil. <i>Bp. Brutté, Vincennes, died, 1839.</i>
29	SUNDAY	FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. SS. PETER AND PAUL, APOSTLES. Less. Acts. xii. 1-11; Gosp. Matt. xvi. 13-19; Last Gosp. Luke v. 1-11. <i>Bp. Luers, Fort Wayne, died, 1871.</i>
30	Monday	Commemoration of St. Paul.

LEONINE CITY.—This section of Rome is on the right bank of the Tiber, containing St. Peter's Church, the Vatican, and the Castle of St. Angelo—a massive circular tower, formerly the "Mole of Hadrian," surrounded with ramparts, ditches, and bastions. In order to protect this ecclesiastical sanctuary, Pope Leo IV. built, in 852, a wall around this portion of the city, which from him became known as *Civitas Leonina*, or the City of Leo.



St Mary M.



JULY



♌

MOON'S PHASES.

		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.....	2	6 26 ev.	6 14 ev.	6 2 ev.	5 50 ev.	5 20 ev.
Full Moon.....	10	1 50 mo.	1 38 mo.	1 26 mo.	1 14 mo.	0 44 mo.
Third Quarter.....	16	4 14 ev.	4 2 ev.	3 50 ev.	3 38 ev.	3 8 ev.
New Moon.....	24	5 50 mo.	5 38 mo.	5 26 mo.	5 14 mo.	4 44 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK, State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Philadelphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Miss- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	Tu	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	W	4 25	7 40	11 46	4 31	7 34	11 46	4 37	7 29	11 45	4 55	7 11	11 43
3	Th	4 26	7 40	morn.	4 32	7 34	morn.	4 37	7 29	morn.	4 55	7 11	morn.
4	Fr	4 27	7 40	0 6	4 33	7 34	0 7	4 38	7 29	0 7	4 56	7 11	0 9
5	Sa	4 27	7 39	0 27	4 33	7 33	0 28	4 38	7 28	0 30	4 56	7 11	0 30
6	S	4 28	7 39	0 48	4 34	7 33	0 51	4 39	7 28	0 54	4 57	7 11	1 3
7	M	4 29	7 39	1 14	4 35	7 33	1 18	4 40	7 28	1 22	4 57	7 11	1 35
8	Tu	4 29	7 39	1 48	4 35	7 33	1 53	4 40	7 28	1 58	4 58	7 11	2 14
9	W	4 30	7 38	2 30	4 36	7 32	2 36	4 41	7 27	2 42	4 58	7 10	3 1
10	Th	4 31	7 38	rises.	4 37	7 32	rises.	4 42	7 27	rises.	4 59	7 10	rises.
11	Fr	4 32	7 38	8 34	4 37	7 32	8 28	4 42	7 27	8 22	5 0	7 10	8 4
12	Sa	4 33	7 37	9 18	4 38	7 31	9 13	4 43	7 26	9 8	5 0	7 10	8 53
13	S	4 33	7 37	9 52	4 39	7 31	9 49	4 44	7 26	9 45	5 1	7 9	9 34
14	M	4 34	7 36	10 22	4 40	7 30	10 20	4 45	7 25	10 17	5 1	7 9	10 10
15	Tu	4 35	7 36	10 47	4 40	7 30	10 46	4 45	7 25	10 46	5 2	7 9	10 43
16	W	4 36	7 35	11 11	4 41	7 29	11 11	4 46	7 24	11 12	5 3	7 8	11 14
17	Th	4 37	7 34	11 36	4 42	7 29	11 38	4 47	7 24	11 40	5 3	7 8	11 46
18	Fr	4 37	7 34	morn.	4 43	7 28	morn.	4 48	7 23	morn.	5 4	7 8	morn.
19	Sa	4 38	7 33	0 2	4 44	7 28	0 5	4 49	7 23	0 8	5 4	7 7	0 19
20	S	4 39	7 32	0 33	4 45	7 27	0 37	4 50	7 22	0 42	5 5	7 7	0 56
21	M	4 40	7 32	1 8	4 45	7 26	1 13	4 50	7 21	1 19	5 5	7 6	1 36
22	Tu	4 41	7 31	1 49	4 46	7 26	1 55	4 51	7 21	2 1	5 6	7 6	2 21
23	W	4 42	7 30	2 36	4 47	7 25	2 42	4 52	7 20	2 49	5 7	7 5	3 10
24	Th	4 43	7 29	3 33	4 48	7 24	3 39	4 53	7 19	3 46	5 7	7 5	4 6
25	Fr	4 44	7 28	sets.	4 49	7 23	sets.	4 53	7 18	sets.	5 8	7 4	sets.
26	Sa	4 45	7 27	8 40	4 50	7 22	8 35	4 54	7 17	8 31	5 8	7 3	8 17
27	S	4 46	7 26	9 6	4 51	7 21	9 3	4 55	7 17	9 0	5 9	7 3	8 49
28	M	4 47	7 25	9 30	4 52	7 20	9 28	4 56	7 16	9 25	5 10	7 2	9 19
29	Tu	4 48	7 24	9 50	4 52	7 19	9 49	4 56	7 15	9 48	5 11	7 1	9 45
30	W	4 49	7 23	10 9	4 53	7 18	10 9	4 57	7 14	10 9	5 11	7 0	10 10
31	Th	4 50	7 22	10 29	4 54	7 18	10 30	4 58	7 14	10 32	5 12	7 0	10 36
		4 51	7 21	10 50	4 55	7 17	10 53	4 59	7 13	10 55	5 13	6 59	11 3

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Tuesday	Octave of St. John Baptist.
2	Wednesday	VISITATION OF THE B. V. M. SS. Processus and Martinianus, Martyrs.
3	Thursday	St. John of San Facundo, Confessor. (June 12.) <i>Quebec founded, 1608.</i>
4	Friday	St. Juliana Falconieri, Virgin. (June 19.) <i>Fr. Daniel put to death in Canada, 1648.</i>
5	Saturday	Of the Octave of SS. Peter and Paul.
6	SUNDAY	FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. Octave of SS. Peter and Paul. Epist. Heb. ix. 11-15; Gosp. John xix. 30-35; Last Gosp. Matt. v. 20-24.
7	Monday	St. Leo II., Pope and Confessor. <i>Abp. Kenrick, Baltimore, died, 1865.</i>
8	Tuesday	St. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, Widow.
9	Wednesday	Feria.
10	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament. The 'Seven Brothers and SS. Rufina and Secunda, Martyrs.
11	Friday	St. Pius I., Pope and Martyr.
12	Saturday	St. John Gualbert, Abbot. SS. Nabor and Felix, Martyrs. <i>Bp. David, Louisville, died, 1841. Cons. of the Bishops of Rochester, Harrisburg, Scranton, and Green Bay, 1868.</i>
13	SUNDAY	SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. Rom. vi. 3-11; Gosp. Mark viii. 1-10.
14	Monday	St. Bonaventure, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church.
15	Tuesday	St. Henry, Emperor, Confessor.
16	Wednesday	B. V. M. of Mount Carmel.
17	Thursday	St. Alexius, Confessor. <i>Frs. Diaz and Morena killed in California, 1781.</i>
18	Friday	St. Camillus of Lellis, Confessor. SS. Symphorosa and Companions, Martyrs.
19	Saturday	St. Vincent of Paul, Confessor. <i>Frs. Garces and Barraneche killed in Cal., 1781. Bp. Cheverus, Boston, died, 1836.</i>
20	SUNDAY	SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. St. Jerome Emilian, Confessor. St. Margaret, Virgin and Martyr. Less. Is. lviii. 7-11; Gosp. Matt. xix. 13-21. <i>Cons. Bp. Grace, 1859.</i>
21	Monday	St. Anacletus, Pope and Martyr. (July 13.)
22	Tuesday	St. Mary Magdalen. <i>Bp. Egan, Philadelphia, died, 1814. Bp. Chanche, Natchez, died, 1852.</i>
23	Wednesday	St. Apollinaris, Bishop and Martyr. St. Liborius, Bishop and Confessor.
24	Thursday	Vigil of St. James. St. Christina, Virgin and Martyr.
25	Friday	St. JAMES THE GREATER, APOSTLE. St. Christopher, Martyr. <i>Cons. Archbp. Blanchet, Oregon, 1845.</i>
26	Saturday	St. Anne, Mother of the B. V. M.
27	SUNDAY	EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. Rom. viii. 12-17; Gosp. Luke xvi. 1-9.
28	Monday	SS. Nazarius, Celsus, and Victor, Martyrs, and Innocent, Pope and Confessor.
29	Tuesday	St. Martha, Virgin. SS. Felix and others, Martyrs.
30	Wednesday	SS. Abdon and Sennen, Martyrs.
31	Thursday	St. Ignatius of Loyola, Confessor.



St.  
Bartholomew



AUGUST



mp

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter.....	I	H. M. 9 45 mo.	H. M. 9 33 mo.	H. M. 9 21 mo.	H. M. 9 9 mo.	H. M. 8 39 mo.
Full Moon.....	8	9 8 mo.	8 56 mo.	8 44 mo.	8 32 mo.	8 2 mo.
Third Quarter.....	14	II 57 ev.	II 45 ev.	II 33 ev.	II 21 ev.	10 51 ev.
New Moon.....	22	8 46 ev.	8 34 ev.	8 22 ev.	8 10 ev.	7 40 ev.
First Quarter.....	30	II 4 ev.	10 52 ev.	10 40 ev.	10 28 ev.	9 58 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Phil'delphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	Fr	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	Sa	4 52	7 20	II 14	4 56	7 16	II 18	5 0	7 12	II 22	5 14	6 58	II 33
3	S	4 53	7 19	II 45	4 57	7 15	II 49	5 1	7 11	II 54	5 14	6 57	morn.
4	M	4 54	7 18	morn.	4 58	7 14	morn.	5 1	7 10	morn.	5 15	6 56	0 9
5	Tu	4 55	7 16	0 19	4 59	7 12	0 25	5 2	7 9	0 31	5 16	6 55	0 49
6	Th	4 56	7 15	1 4	5 0	7 11	1 11	5 3	7 8	1 18	5 16	6 54	1 38
7	Fr	4 57	7 14	2 5	5 1	7 10	2 11	5 4	7 7	2 18	5 17	6 53	2 39
8	Sa	4 58	7 13	rises.	5 2	7 9	rises.	5 5	7 6	rises.	5 18	6 52	rises.
9	S	4 59	7 11	7 49	5 3	7 7	7 45	5 6	7 4	7 41	5 18	6 51	7 28
10	M	5 0	7 10	8 22	5 4	7 6	8 19	5 7	7 3	8 16	5 19	6 50	8 8
11	Tu	5 1	7 9	8 48	5 5	7 5	8 47	5 8	7 2	8 45	5 20	6 49	8 41
12	Th	5 2	7 8	9 14	5 6	7 4	9 14	5 9	7 0	9 14	5 21	6 48	9 15
13	Fr	5 3	7 7	9 39	5 7	7 3	9 40	5 10	6 59	9 42	5 21	6 47	9 46
14	Sa	5 4	7 5	10 4	5 8	7 1	10 7	5 11	6 58	10 10	5 22	6 46	10 19
15	S	5 5	7 4	10 33	5 9	7 0	10 37	5 12	6 57	10 41	5 23	6 45	10 54
16	Th	5 6	7 2	II 7	5 10	6 58	II 13	5 13	6 55	II 18	5 23	6 44	II 36
17	Fr	5 7	7 0	II 48	5 11	6 56	II 54	5 14	6 53	12 0	5 24	6 43	morn.
18	Sa	5 8	6 59	morn.	5 12	6 55	morn.	5 15	6 52	morn.	5 25	6 42	0 19
19	S	5 9	6 57	0 32	5 13	6 53	0 38	5 16	6 50	0 45	5 25	6 41	1 6
20	Tu	5 10	6 55	1 26	5 14	6 52	1 32	5 17	6 49	1 39	5 26	6 40	2 0
21	Th	5 11	6 54	2 26	5 15	6 51	2 32	5 18	6 48	2 39	5 27	6 39	2 57
22	Fr	5 12	6 52	3 28	5 16	6 49	3 33	5 19	6 46	3 38	5 27	6 38	3 55
23	Sa	5 14	6 51	sets.	5 17	6 48	sets.	5 20	6 45	sets.	5 28	6 37	sets.
24	S	5 15	6 50	7 34	5 18	6 47	7 32	5 21	6 44	7 29	5 29	6 36	7 21
25	Tu	5 16	6 48	7 55	5 19	6 45	7 54	5 22	6 42	7 53	5 29	6 35	7 48
26	Th	5 17	6 47	8 14	5 20	6 44	8 14	5 23	6 41	8 14	5 30	6 34	8 13
27	Fr	5 18	6 45	8 34	5 21	6 42	8 35	5 24	6 40	8 35	5 31	6 33	8 38
28	Sa	5 19	6 44	8 54	5 22	6 41	8 57	5 25	6 38	8 59	5 31	6 32	9 5
29	S	5 20	6 42	9 17	5 23	6 39	9 20	5 26	6 37	9 23	5 32	6 31	9 34
30	Th	5 21	6 40	9 42	5 24	6 38	9 46	5 27	6 36	9 51	5 33	6 29	10 5
31	Fr	5 22	6 39	10 14	5 25	6 36	10 19	5 28	6 34	10 25	5 33	6 28	10 42
	S	5 23	6 37	10 55	5 26	6 35	II 2		6 33	II 8	5 34	6 26	II 28

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Friday	St. Peter's Chains. The Machabees, Martyrs.
2	Saturday	St. Alphonsus Liguori, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. St. Stephen, Pope and Martyr.
3	SUNDAY	NINTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. 1 Cor. x. 6-13; Gosp. Luke xix. 41-47.
4	Monday	St. Dominic, Confessor.
5	Tuesday	Dedication of St. Mary Major.
6	Wednesday	Transfiguration of our Lord. SS. Xystus II., Pope, and Companions, Martyrs.
7	Thursday	St. Cajetan, Confessor. St. Donatus, Bishop and Martyr.
8	Friday	SS. Cyriacus, Largus, and Smaragdus, Martyrs.
9	Saturday	Finding of the body of St. Stephen. (Aug. 3.) Vigil of St. Laurence. St. Romanus, Martyr.
10	SUNDAY	TENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. ST. LAURENCE, MARTYR. Epist. 2 Cor. ix. 6-10; Gosp. John xii. 24-26; Last Gosp. Luke xviii. 9-14.
11	Monday	Of the Octave of St. Laurence. SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, Martyrs. <i>Bp. Fenwick, Boston, died, 1846.</i>
12	Tuesday	St. Clare, Virgin.
13	Wednesday	Of the Octave. SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, Martyrs. <i>Cons. Bp. Becker, Wilmington, 1868.</i>
14	Thursday	Of the Octave. Vigil of the Assumption. <i>Fast.</i> St. Eusebius, Confessor.
15	Friday	ASSUMPTION OF THE B. V. M. <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> Less. Eccus. xxiv. 11-20; Gosp. Luke x. 38-42. <i>First Priest ordained in Canada, 1659.</i>
16	Saturday	St. Hyacinth, Confessor.
17	SUNDAY	ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Octave of St. Laurence. Epist. and Gosp. as on last Sunday. Last Gosp. Mark vii. 31-37.
18	Monday	St. Joachim, Father of the B. V. M., Confessor. St. Agapitus, Martyr.
19	Tuesday	Of the Octave.
20	Wednesday	St. Bernard, Confessor and Doctor of the Church.
21	Thursday	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Widow.
22	Friday	Octave of the Assumption. SS. Timothy and others, Martyrs.
23	Saturday	St. Philip Beniti, Confessor. Vigil. <i>Fr. Rale killed at Norridge-wock, Me., 1724.</i>
24	SUNDAY	TWELFTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. ST. BARTHOLOMEW, APOSTLE. Epist. 1 Cor. xii. 27-31; Gosp. Luke vi. 12-19; Last Gosp. Luke x. 23-37. <i>Massacre at Lachine, 1689.</i>
25	Monday	St. Louis IX., King of France, Confessor.
26	Tuesday	St. Zephyrinus, Pope and Martyr.
27	Wednesday	St. Joseph Calasanctius, Confessor.
28	Thursday	St. Augustine, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. St. Hermes, Martyr.
29	Friday	Beheading of St. John Baptist. St. Sabina, Martyr.
30	Saturday	St. Rose of Lima, Virgin. SS. Felix and Adauctus, Martyrs.
31	SUNDAY	THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST.. St. Raymond Nonnatus, Confessor. Less. Eccus. xxxi. 8-11; Gosp. Luke xii. 35-40; Last Gosp. Luke xvii. 11-19.



EXALTATION  
HOLY CROSS



JULY

MOON'S PHASES.

		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.....	6	4 25 ev.	4 13 ev.	4 1 ev.	3 49 ev.	3 29 ev.
Third Quarter.....	13	10 57 mo.	10 45 mo.	10 33 mo.	10 21 mo.	9 51 mo.
New Moon.....	21	1 7 ev.	0 55 ev.	0 43 ev.	0 31 ev.	0 1 ev.
First Quarter.....	29	10 12 mo.	10 0 mo.	9 48 mo.	9 36 mo.	9 6 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City; Philadelphia, Connecticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	5 24	6 35	11 48	5 27	6 33	11 54	5 29	6 31	morn.	5 35	6 25	morn.
2	Tu	5 26	6 33	morn.	5 28	6 31	morn.	5 30	6 29	0 1	5 35	6 24	0 22
3	W	5 27	6 32	0 52	5 29	6 30	0 58	5 31	6 28	1 5	5 36	6 22	1 25
4	Th	5 28	6 30	2 10	5 30	6 28	2 15	5 32	6 26	2 21	5 37	6 21	2 38
5	Fr	5 29	6 28	3 31	5 31	6 26	3 35	5 33	6 24	3 40	5 37	6 20	3 53
6	Sa	5 30	6 26	rises.	5 32	6 24	rises.	5 34	6 23	rises.	5 38	6 19	rises.
7	S	5 31	6 25	7 14	5 33	6 23	7 14	5 35	6 21	7 13	5 38	6 18	7 11
8	M	5 32	6 23	7 40	5 34	6 21	7 40	5 35	6 20	7 41	5 39	6 16	7 44
9	Tu	5 33	6 21	8 5	5 35	6 19	8 8	5 36	6 18	8 10	5 40	6 15	8 17
10	W	5 35	6 19	8 33	5 36	6 17	8 37	5 37	6 16	8 40	5 40	6 14	8 52
11	Th	5 36	6 17	9 5	5 37	6 16	9 10	5 38	6 15	9 16	5 41	6 12	9 31
12	Fr	5 37	6 15	9 45	5 38	6 14	9 51	5 39	6 13	9 57	5 42	6 11	10 15
13	Sa	5 38	6 14	10 29	5 39	6 13	10 35	5 40	6 12	10 42	5 42	6 9	11 3
14	S	5 39	6 12	11 20	5 40	6 11	11 27	5 41	6 10	11 34	5 43	6 8	11 54
15	M	5 40	6 10	morn.	5 41	6 9	morn.	5 41	6 9	morn.	5 43	6 7	morn.
16	Tu	5 41	6 8	0 19	5 42	6 7	0 26	5 42	6 7	0 32	5 44	6 6	0 52
17	W	5 42	6 6	1 21	5 43	6 5	1 26	5 43	6 5	1 32	5 45	6 5	1 49
18	Th	5 43	6 5	2 22	5 44	6 4	2 27	5 44	6 4	2 31	5 45	6 4	2 46
19	Fr	5 44	6 3	3 25	5 44	6 2	3 28	5 44	6 2	3 32	5 46	6 3	3 43
20	Sa	5 45	6 1	4 25	5 45	6 0	4 28	5 45	6 0	4 30	5 47	6 1	4 37
21	S	5 46	6 0	sets.	5 46	5 59	sets.	5 46	5 59	sets.	5 47	6 0	sets.
22	M	5 47	5 58	6 40	5 47	5 57	6 41	5 47	5 57	6 41	5 48	5 59	6 42
23	Tu	5 48	5 56	6 59	5 48	5 56	7 1	5 48	5 56	7 3	5 48	5 57	7 8
24	W	5 50	5 55	7 21	5 49	5 54	7 24	5 49	5 54	7 27	5 49	5 55	7 35
25	Th	5 51	5 53	7 45	5 50	5 53	7 49	5 50	5 53	7 53	5 50	5 54	8 6
26	Fr	5 52	5 51	8 15	5 51	5 51	8 20	5 51	5 51	8 25	5 50	5 53	8 41
27	Sa	5 53	5 49	8 52	5 52	5 49	8 58	5 52	5 49	9 4	5 51	5 51	9 23
28	S	5 54	5 47	9 37	5 53	5 48	9 44	5 53	5 48	9 51	5 52	5 50	10 12
29	M	5 55	5 46	10 36	5 54	5 46	10 43	5 54	5 46	10 50	5 52	5 48	11 11
30	Tu	5 56	5 44	11 46	5 55	5 45	11 52	5 55	5 45	11 59	5 53	5 47	morn.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Monday	St. Giles, Abbot. The Twelve Brothers, Martyrs.
2	Tuesday	St. Stephen, King and Confessor.
3	Wednesday	Feria.
4	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>Bp. De Neckere, New Orleans, died, 1833.</i>
5	Friday	St. Lawrence Justinian, Bishop and Confessor.
6	Saturday	Votive of the Immaculate Conception. <i>Cons. Bp. Heiss, La Crosse, Wis., 1868.</i>
7	SUNDAY	FOURTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. Gal. v. 16-24; Gosp. Matt. vi. 24-33.
8	Monday	NATIVITY OF THE B. V. M. St. Adrian, Martyr.
9	Tuesday	Of the Octave. St. Gorgonius.
10	Wednesday	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, Confessor.
11	Thursday	Of the Octave. SS. Protus and Hyacinthus, Martyrs.
12	Friday	Of the Octave. <i>Com. Barry died, 1803. Bp. Barron died, 1854.</i>
13	Saturday	Of the Octave. <i>Bp. Fenwick, Cincinnati, died, 1832. Cons. Bp. Hogan, St. Joseph, 1868.</i>
14	SUNDAY	FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Epist. Phil. ii. 5-11; Gosp. John xii. 31-36; Last Gosp. Luke vii. 11-16.
15	Monday	Octave of the Nativity. St. Nicomedes, Martyr.
16	Tuesday	SS. Cornelius, Pope, and Cyprian, Bishop, Martyrs. SS. Luphemina and others, Martyrs.
17	Wednesday	The Stigmata of St. Francis of Assisi. Ember Day. <i>Fast.</i>
18	Thursday	St. Joseph of Cupertino, Confessor. <i>Bp. Young, Erie, died, 1866.</i>
19	Friday	SS. Januarius and Companions, Martyrs. Ember Day. <i>Fast. Fr. Gabriel de la Ribourde killed in Illinois, 1680.</i>
20	Saturday	SS. Eustachius and Companions, Martyrs. Ember Day. Vigil. <i>Fast. Bp. Gartland, Savannah, died, 1854.</i>
21	SUNDAY	SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. ST. MATTHEW, APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST. Less. Ezechiel i. 10-15; Gosp. Matt. ix. 9-13; Last Gosp. Luke xiv. 1-11.
22	Monday	St. Thomas of Villanova, Bishop and Confessor. SS. Mauritius and Companions, Martyrs.
23	Tuesday	St. Linus, Pope and Martyr. St. Thecla, Virgin and Martyr. <i>Bp. Smyth, Dubuque, died, 1865.</i>
24	Wednesday	B. V. M. de Mercede, or Our Lady of Ransom.
25	Thursday	Holy Name of Mary. <i>Bp. Rosati, St. Louis, died, 1843.</i>
26	Friday	SS. Cyprian and Justina, Martyrs.
27	Saturday	SS. Cosmas and Damian, Martyrs.
28	SUNDAY	SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Seven Dolors of the B. V. M. Less. Judith xiii. 22-25; Gosp. John xix. 25-27; Last Gosp. Matt. xxii. 35-46.
29	Monday	St. MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL. Less. Apoc. i. 1-5; Gosp. Matt. xviii. 1-10.
30	Tuesday	St. Jerome, Confessor and Doctor of the Church. <i>Cons. Bp. Hennessy, Dubuque, 1866.</i>

"THAT bed is not long enough for me," said a very tall, gruff old Englishman, upon being ushered into his bedroom by an Irish waiter at one of the hotels. "Faith, an' you'll find it is plenty long, sir, when you get into it," was the reply; "for then there'll be two feet more added to it."





St. Theresa



m

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHAR'L'N.	CHICAGO.
Full Moon.....	6	H. M. 0 47 mo.	H. M. 0 35 mo.	H. M. 0 23 mo.	H. M. 0 11 mo.	H. M. 11 41 5th
Third Quarter.....	13	1 41 mo.	1 29 mo.	1 17 mo.	1 5 mo.	0 35 mo.
New Moon.....	21	6 11 mo.	5 59 mo.	5 47 mo.	5 35 mo.	5 5 mo.
First Quarter.....	28	7 26 ev.	7 14 ev.	7 2 ev.	6 50 ev.	6 20 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW EN- GLAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, and OREGON.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Phil'delphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- RYLAND, VIRGINIA, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISSISSIPPI, and LOUISIANA.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	W	H. M. 5 57	H. M. 5 42	H. M. morn.	H. M. 5 56	H. M. 5 43	H. M. morn.	H. M. 5 56	H. M. 5 43	H. M. morn.	H. M. 5 54	H. M. 5 45	H. M. 0 18
2	Th	5 58	5 40	1 3	5 57	5 41	1 8	5 57	5 41	1 14	5 55	5 43	1 29
3	Fr	5 59	5 39	2 22	5 58	5 40	2 26	5 58	5 40	2 30	5 55	5 42	2 41
4	Sa	6 1	5 37	3 42	6 0	5 38	3 45	5 59	5 38	3 47	5 56	5 41	3 53
5	Sa	6 2	5 36	rises.	6 1	5 37	rises.	6 0	5 37	rises.	5 57	5 40	rises.
6	Su	6 3	5 34	6 2	6 2	5 35	6 3	6 1	5 35	6 5	5 57	5 39	6 10
7	Tu	6 4	5 32	6 30	6 3	5 33	6 33	6 2	5 34	6 36	5 58	5 37	6 46
8	W	6 5	5 31	7 1	6 4	5 32	7 5	6 3	5 32	7 10	5 59	5 36	7 24
9	Th	6 6	5 29	7 38	6 5	5 30	7 44	6 4	5 31	7 49	5 59	5 35	8 7
10	Fr	6 8	5 27	8 19	6 6	5 28	8 26	6 5	5 29	8 33	6 0	5 34	8 53
11	Sa	6 9	5 26	9 11	6 7	5 27	9 13	6 6	5 28	9 25	6 1	5 33	9 46
12	Sa	6 10	5 24	10 8	6 8	5 25	10 14	6 7	5 26	10 21	6 1	5 31	10 42
13	Su	6 11	5 22	11 10	6 9	5 24	11 16	6 8	5 25	11 22	6 2	5 30	11 41
14	Tu	6 12	5 21	morn.	6 10	5 22	morn.	6 9	5 23	morn.	6 3	5 29	morn.
15	W	6 13	5 19	0 13	6 11	5 21	0 18	6 10	5 22	0 24	6 3	5 28	0 39
16	Th	6 14	5 17	1 16	6 12	5 19	1 19	6 11	5 20	1 24	6 4	5 26	1 36
17	Fr	6 15	5 15	2 15	6 13	5 17	2 18	6 12	5 19	2 21	6 5	5 25	2 29
18	Sa	6 17	5 14	3 17	6 15	5 16	3 19	6 13	5 18	3 20	6 6	5 24	3 25
19	Sa	6 18	5 12	4 16	6 16	5 14	4 16	6 14	5 16	4 17	6 7	5 23	4 18
20	Su	6 19	5 11	5 16	6 17	5 13	5 16	6 15	5 15	5 15	6 8	5 22	5 12
21	Tu	6 20	5 9	sets.	6 18	5 12	sets.	6 16	5 14	sets.	6 8	5 21	sets.
22	W	6 21	5 8	5 50	6 19	5 11	5 53	6 17	5 13	5 57	6 9	5 20	6 9
23	Th	6 22	5 6	6 17	6 20	5 9	6 21	6 18	5 11	6 27	6 10	5 19	6 42
24	Fr	6 23	5 5	6 50	6 21	5 8	6 56	6 19	5 10	7 2	6 11	5 18	7 21
25	Sa	6 25	5 3	7 32	6 22	5 6	7 39	6 20	5 9	7 46	6 12	5 17	8 7
26	Su	6 26	5 2	8 27	6 23	5 5	8 34	6 21	5 8	8 41	6 13	5 16	9 2
27	M	6 27	5 0	9 34	6 24	5 3	9 40	6 22	5 6	9 47	6 14	5 15	10 7
28	Tu	6 28	4 59	10 47	6 25	5 2	10 53	6 23	5 5	10 58	6 15	5 14	11 15
29	W	6 29	4 57	morn.	6 26	5 0	morn.	6 24	5 3	morn.	6 16	5 13	morn.
30	Th	6 30	4 55	0 3	6 27	4 59	0 7	6 25	5 2	0 11	6 16	5 12	0 24
31	Fr	6 32	4 54	1 20	6 29	4 58	1 23	6 26	5 1	0 26	6 17	5 11	1 34

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Wednesday	St. Remigius, Bishop and Confessor. <i>Cons. Bp. Feehan, Nashville, 1865. See of Quebec founded, 1674.</i>
2	Thursday	The Holy Guardian Angels.
3	Friday	St. Wenceslaus, Duke, Martyr. (Sept. 28.)
4	Saturday	St. Francis of Assisi, Confessor.
5	SUNDAY	EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Solemnity of the Holy Rosary. Less. Ecclus. xxiv. 14-16; Gosp. Luke xi. 27, 28; Last Gosp. Matt. ix. 1-8.
6	Monday	St. Bruno, Confessor.
7	Tuesday	St. Mark, Pope and Confessor. SS. Sergius and others, Martyrs.
8	Wednesday	St. Bridget, Widow. <i>Bp. Kelly, Richmond, died, 1829.</i>
9	Thursday	SS. Dionysius, Rusticus, and Eleutherius, Martyrs.
10	Friday	St. Francis Borgia, Confessor.
11	Saturday	Votive of the Immaculate Conception.
12	SUNDAY	NINETEENTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. Eph. ix. 23-28; Gosp. Matt. xxii. 1-14.
13	Monday	St. Edward, King of England, Confessor. <i>Cons. Archbp. Purcell, Cincinnati, 1833.</i>
14	Tuesday	St. Callistus, Pope and Martyr.
15	Wednesday	St. Theresa, Virgin.
16	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament.
17	Friday	St. Hedwig, Widow.
18	Saturday	St. LUKE, EVANGELIST. <i>Fr. Jogues put to death, 1646.</i>
19	SUNDAY	TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Maternity of the B. V. M. Less. Ecclus. xxiv. 23-31; Gosp. Luke ii. 43-51; Last Gosp. John iv. 46-53. <i>Bp. Whitefield, Baltimore, died, 1834.</i>
20	Monday	St. John Cantius, Confessor.
21	Tuesday	St. Peter of Alcantara, Confessor. (Oct. 19.) St. Hilarion, Abbot. SS. Ursula and Companions, Virgin Martyrs.
22	Wednesday	Feria.
23	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament.
24	Friday	St. Raphael, Archangel.
25	Saturday	Votive of the Immaculate Conception. SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, Martyrs.
26	SUNDAY	TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. Eph. vi. 10-17; Gosp. Matt. xviii. 23-35.
27	Monday	Vigil.
28	Tuesday	SS. SIMON AND JUDE, APOSTLES.
29	Wednesday	Feria.
30	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>Cons. Bps. of Brooklyn, Newark, and Burlington, 1853.</i>
31	Friday	Vigil. <i>Fast.</i>

IN escaping from a fire, creep or crawl along the room with your face close to the ground. Children should be early taught how to press out a spark when it happens to reach any part of the dress, and also that running into the air will cause it to blaze immediately.

HE, who from love to God neglects the human race,  
Goes into darkness with a glass to see his face.

—*Oriental Poetry.*



St. Charles B.



MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.....	4	11 4 mo.	10 52 mo.	10 40 mo.	10 28 mo.	9 58 mo.
Third Quarter.....	11	7 4 ev.	7 52 ev.	7 40 ev.	7 28 ev.	6 58 ev.
New Moon.....	19	10 52 ev.	10 40 ev.	10 28 ev.	10 16 ev.	9 46 ev.
First Quarter.....	27	3 29 mo.	3 17 mo.	3 5 mo.	2 53 mo.	2 23 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW EN- GLAND; NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, and OREGON.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, CON- NECTICUT, N. JERS'Y, PENNSYLA, OHIO, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- RYLAND, VIRGINIA, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR. Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	6 33	4 53	2 36	6 30	4 57	2 37	6 27	5 0	2 38	6 18	5 10	2 43
2	S	6 34	4 52	3 53	6 31	4 56	3 53	6 28	4 59	3 53	6 19	5 9	3 52
3	M	6 35	4 51	5 9	6 32	4 55	5 7	6 29	4 58	5 6	6 20	5 8	5 1
4	Tu	6 36	4 50	6 26	6 33	4 54	6 23	6 30	4 57	6 20	6 21	5 7	6 10
5	W	6 33	4 49	rises.	6 34	4 53	rises.	6 31	4 56	rises.	6 22	5 7	rises.
6	Th	6 39	4 47	6 11	6 35	4 51	6 17	6 32	4 55	6 23	6 23	5 6	6 42
7	Fr	6 40	4 46	6 57	6 36	4 50	7 4	6 33	4 54	7 11	6 24	5 5	7 33
8	S	6 42	4 45	7 54	6 38	4 49	8 1	6 35	4 53	8 8	6 25	5 4	8 30
9	Sa	6 43	4 44	8 53	6 39	4 48	9 4	6 36	4 52	9 11	6 26	5 3	9 30
10	M	6 44	4 43	10 1	6 40	4 47	10 6	6 37	4 51	10 12	6 27	5 2	10 26
11	Tu	6 46	4 42	11 4	6 42	4 46	11 8	6 39	4 50	11 13	6 28	5 2	11 26
12	W	6 47	4 41	morn.	6 43	4 45	morn.	6 40	4 49	morn.	6 29	5 1	morn.
13	Th	6 48	4 40	0 6	6 44	4 44	0 9	6 41	4 48	0 12	6 30	5 0	0 22
14	Fr	6 50	4 39	1 6	6 46	4 43	1 8	6 42	4 47	1 10	6 31	5 0	1 17
15	Sa	6 51	4 38	2 6	6 47	4 42	2 7	6 43	4 46	2 8	6 32	4 59	2 11
16	S	6 52	4 37	3 5	6 48	4 41	3 5	6 44	4 45	3 5	6 32	4 58	3 4
17	M	6 53	4 36	4 7	6 49	4 40	4 6	6 45	4 44	4 4	6 33	4 58	4 0
18	Tu	6 54	4 35	5 12	6 50	4 40	5 9	6 46	4 44	5 6	6 34	4 57	4 58
19	W	6 55	4 34	sets.	6 51	4 39	sets.	6 47	4 43	sets.	6 35	4 56	sets.
20	Th	6 57	4 34	4 51	6 52	4 38	4 57	6 48	4 42	5 3	6 36	4 56	5 20
21	Fr	6 58	4 33	5 30	6 53	4 38	5 37	6 49	4 42	5 44	6 36	4 55	6 4
22	Sa	6 59	4 32	6 21	6 54	4 37	6 28	6 50	4 41	6 35	6 37	4 55	6 56
23	S	7 0	4 31	7 25	6 55	4 36	7 31	6 51	4 41	7 38	6 38	4 55	7 59
24	M	7 2	4 31	8 38	6 57	4 36	8 44	6 52	4 41	8 50	6 39	4 54	9 8
25	Tu	7 3	4 30	9 53	6 58	4 35	9 57	6 53	4 40	10 2	6 40	4 54	10 16
26	W	7 4	4 30	11 8	6 59	4 35	11 11	6 54	4 40	11 15	6 40	4 54	11 25
27	Th	7 5	4 29	morn.	7 0	4 35	morn.	6 55	4 40	morn.	6 41	4 54	morn.
28	Fr	7 6	4 29	0 22	7 1	4 35	0 24	6 56	4 40	0 26	6 42	4 54	0 32
29	Sa	7 8	4 29	1 36	7 3	4 35	1 36	6 58	4 40	1 37	6 43	4 54	1 38
30	S	7 9	4 28	2 48	7 4	4 34	2 47	6 59	4 39	2 47	6 44	4 54	2 44

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Saturday	ALL SAINTS. <i>Holyday of Obligation.</i> Less. Apoc. vii. 2-12; Gosp. Matt. 1-12.
2	SUNDAY	TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. Phil. i. 6-11; Gosp. Matt. xxii. 15-21.
3	Monday	All Souls. (Nov. 2.)
4	Tuesday	St. Charles Borromeo, Bishop and Confessor. SS. Vitalis and Agricola, Martyrs.
5	Wednesday	Of the Octave.
6	Thursday	Of the Octave. <i>See of Baltimore founded, 1791.</i>
7	Friday	Of the Octave.
8	Saturday	Octave of All Saints. The Four Coronati, Martyrs.
9	SUNDAY	TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Patronage of B. V. M. Less. Eccus. xxiv. 14-16; Gosp. Luke xi. 27, 28; Last Gosp. Matt. ix. 18-26.
10	Monday	St. Andrew Avellino, Confessor. SS. Tryphon, Respicius, and Nympha, Martyrs.
11	Tuesday	St. Martin, Bishop and Confessor. St. Mennas, Martyr.
12	Wednesday	St. Martin, Pope and Martyr.
13	Thursday	St. Didacus, Confessor. <i>Bp. Van de Velde, Natchez, died, 1855.</i>
14	Friday	St. Stanislas Kostka, Confessor. <i>Charles Carroll of Carrollton died, 1832.</i>
15	Saturday	St. Gertrude, Virgin.
16	SUNDAY	TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. Epist. 1 Thess. i. 2-10; Gosp. Matt. xiii. 31-35.
17	Monday	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Bishop and Confessor.
18	Tuesday	Dedication of SS. Peter and Paul.
19	Wednesday	St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Widow. St. Pontian, Pope and Martyr.
20	Thursday	St. Felix of Valois, Confessor.
21	Friday	Presentation of the B. V. M. <i>Bp. Barry, Savannah, died, 1859.</i>
22	Saturday	St. Cecilia, Virgin and Martyr.
23	SUNDAY	TWENTY-FIFTH AND LAST SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST. St. Clement, Pope and Martyr. Epist. Phil. iii. 17-iv. 3; Gosp. Matt. xxiv. 42-47; Last Gosp. Matt. xxiv. 15-35.
24	Monday	St. John of the Cross, Confessor. <i>Cons. Bp. Lamy, Santa Fé, 1830.</i>
25	Tuesday	St. Catharine, Virgin and Martyr.
26	Wednesday	Dedication of St. John Lateran. (Nov. 9.) St. Peter of Alexandria, Bishop and Martyr.
27	Thursday	Votive of the Blessed Sacrament.
28	Friday	Feria. <i>Fr. du Poisson killed at Natchez, 1729.</i>
29	Saturday	Votive of the Immaculate Conception.
30	SUNDAY	FIRST SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Epist. Rom. xiii. 11-14; Gosp. Luke xxi. 25-33. <i>Cons. of Archbp. Kenrick, St. Louis, 1841.</i>

THE history of the introduction of the potato into France affords a strong illustration of the influence of authority. For more than two centuries the use of this invaluable article of food was vehemently opposed. At last, Louis XV. wore a bunch of its blossoms in the midst of his courtiers, and the consumption of the root became universal in France.

DIVING, and finding no pearls in the sea,  
Blame not the ocean, the fault is in thee.

—*Oriental Poetry.*



St. John.



DECEMBER



8

MOON'S PHASES.

		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
Full Moon.....	D. 3	H. M. 11 36 ev.	H. M. 11 24 ev.	H. M. 11 12 ev.	H. M. 11 0 ev.	H. M. 10 30 ev.
Third Quarter.....	11	3 10 ev.	4 58 ev.	4 46 ev.	4 34 ev.	4 4 ev.
New Moon.....	19	2 5 ev.	1 53 ev.	1 41 ev.	1 29 ev.	0 59 ev.
First Quarter.....	26	11 21 mo.	11 9 mo.	10 57 mo.	10 45 mo.	10 15 mo.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW EN- GLAND; NEW YORK STATE, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Philadelphia, Con- necticut, N. Jers'y, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NOR- Carolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.
1	M	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	Tu	7 10	4 28	4 3	7 5	4 34	4 1	7 0	4 39	3 58	6 44	4 54	3 51
3	W	7 11	4 23	5 17	7 6	4 34	5 14	7 1	4 39	5 10	6 45	4 54	4 58
4	Th	7 12	4 28	rises.	7 7	4 34	rises.	7 2	4 39	rises.	6 46	4 54	rises.
5	Fr	7 13	4 28	4 45	7 8	4 33	4 52	7 3	4 39	4 59	6 47	4 54	5 19
6	Sa	7 14	4 28	5 39	7 9	4 33	5 46	7 4	4 38	5 53	6 47	4 54	6 14
7	Su	7 15	4 28	6 39	7 10	4 33	6 46	7 5	4 38	6 53	6 48	4 54	7 13
8	M	7 16	4 28	7 45	7 11	4 33	7 51	7 6	4 38	7 57	6 49	4 54	8 15
9	Tu	7 17	4 28	8 49	7 12	4 33	8 54	7 7	4 38	8 59	6 50	4 54	9 13
10	W	7 18	4 28	9 52	7 13	4 33	9 56	7 8	4 38	10 0	6 50	4 54	10 11
11	Th	7 19	4 28	10 53	7 14	4 33	10 56	7 9	4 38	10 58	6 51	4 54	11 6
12	Fr	7 20	4 28	11 44	7 15	4 33	11 45	7 10	4 38	11 47	6 52	4 55	11 51
13	Sa	7 21	4 28	morn.	7 16	4 33	morn.	7 11	4 38	morn.	6 53	4 55	morn.
14	M	7 22	4 28	0 53	7 16	4 33	0 53	7 11	4 38	0 53	6 54	4 55	0 54
15	Tu	7 23	4 28	1 53	7 17	4 33	1 52	7 12	4 38	1 51	6 55	4 55	1 48
16	W	7 24	4 29	2 56	7 18	4 34	2 54	7 13	4 39	2 52	6 56	4 56	2 45
17	Th	7 24	4 29	4 1	7 18	4 34	3 58	7 13	4 39	3 54	6 56	4 56	3 44
18	Fr	7 25	4 29	5 9	7 19	4 34	5 5	7 14	4 40	5 0	6 57	4 56	4 46
19	Sa	7 25	4 29	6 19	7 19	4 34	6 14	7 14	4 40	6 8	6 57	4 56	5 50
20	Su	7 26	4 30	sets.	7 20	4 35	sets.	7 15	4 41	sets.	6 58	4 57	sets.
21	M	7 26	4 30	5 13	7 20	4 35	5 20	7 15	4 41	5 27	6 58	4 57	5 48
22	Tu	7 27	4 31	6 25	7 21	4 36	6 31	7 15	4 42	6 33	6 59	4 58	6 56
23	W	7 27	4 31	7 41	7 21	4 36	7 45	7 16	4 42	7 51	6 59	4 58	8 6
24	Th	7 28	4 32	8 58	7 22	4 37	9 2	7 16	4 43	9 6	7 0	4 59	9 17
25	Fr	7 28	4 32	10 14	7 22	4 37	10 16	7 16	4 43	10 18	7 0	4 59	10 25
26	Sa	7 28	4 33	11 27	7 22	4 38	11 28	7 17	4 44	11 29	7 0	5 0	11 32
27	Su	7 29	4 33	morn.	7 23	4 38	morn.	7 17	4 44	morn.	7 1	5 1	morn.
28	M	7 29	4 34	0 40	7 23	4 39	0 39	7 17	4 45	0 39	7 1	5 1	0 37
29	Tu	7 29	4 34	1 51	7 23	4 39	1 49	7 18	4 45	1 47	7 1	5 2	1 41
30	W	7 29	4 35	3 5	7 23	4 40	3 1	7 18	4 46	2 58	7 2	5 3	2 47
31	Th	7 30	4 36	4 16	7 24	4 41	4 12	7 18	4 47	4 7	7 2	5 4	3 52
		7 30	4 37	5 29	7 24	4 42	5 23	7 19	4 48	5 17	7 3	5 5	4 59

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR.
1	Monday	ST. ANDREW, APOSTLE. (Nov. 30.)
2	Tuesday	St. Bibiana, Virgin and Martyr.
3	Wednesday	St. Francis Xavier, Confessor. <i>Abp. Carroll, Baltimore, died, 1815.</i>
4	Thursday	St. Peter Chrysologus, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. St. Barbara, Virgin and Martyr.
5	Friday	Feria. St. Sabbas, Abbot. <i>Fast. Cons. Bp. Quinlan, Mobile, 1859.</i>
6	Saturday	St. Nicholas of Myra, Bishop and Confessor.
7	SUNDAY	SECOND SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Epist. Rom. xv. 4-13; Gosp. Matt. xi. 2-10. <i>Fr. Garnier put to death in Canada, 1649.</i>
8	Monday	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE B. V. M. <i>Holyday of Obligation.</i> Less. Prov. viii. 22-35; Gosp. Luke i. 26-28. <i>Council of Vatican opened, 1869.</i>
9	Tuesday	St. Ambrose, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. (Dec. 7.) <i>Cons. Bp. Domenec, Pittsburg, 1860.</i>
10	Wednesday	Of the Octave of the Immaculate Conception. St. Melchiades, Pope and Martyr.
11	Thursday	St. Damasus, Pope and Confessor. <i>Fr. Sorel killed on the Yazoo, 1729.</i>
12	Friday	Of the Octave. <i>Fast.</i>
13	Saturday	St. Lucy, Virgin and Martyr.
14	SUNDAY	THIRD SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Epist. Phil. iv. 4-7; Gosp. John i. 19-28.
15	Monday	Octave of the Immaculate Conception.
16	Tuesday	St. Eusebius, Bishop and Martyr.
17	Wednesday	Ember Day. <i>Fast.</i>
18	Thursday	Expectation of the B. V. M.
19	Friday	Ember Day. <i>Fast.</i>
20	Saturday	Ember Day. Vigil. <i>Fast.</i>
21	SUNDAY	FOURTH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Epist. 1 Cor. iv. 1-5; Gosp. Luke iii. 1-6.
22	Monday	St. THOMAS, APOSTLE. (Dec. 21.)
23	Tuesday	Feria.
24	Wednesday	Vigil. <i>Fast.</i>
25	Thursday	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD. CHRISTMAS DAY. First Mass, Epist. Tit. ii. 11-15; Gosp. Luke ii. 1-14. Second Mass, Epist. Tit. iii. 4-7; Gosp. Luke ii. 15-20. Third Mass, Epist. Heb. i. 1-12; Gosp. John i. 1-14.
26	Friday	St. STEPHEN, FIRST MARTYR.
27	Saturday	St. JOHN, APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST.
28	SUNDAY	HOLY INNOCENTS. Less. Apoc. xiv. 1-5; Gosp. Matt. ii. 13-18.
29	Monday	St. Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop and Martyr.
30	Tuesday	Of the Octave.
31	Wednesday	St. Sylvester, Pope and Confessor.

FOR faith in God's protecting love is, to believing souls,  
Like a cool shade to one who in a blistering desert strolls.

—Oriental Poetry.

DEAR, beauteous death! the jewel of the just,  
Shining nowhere but in the dark;  
What mysteries do lie beyond thy dust,  
Could man outlook that mark!

## CONUNDRUMS.

1. Why is Sunday the strongest day in the week?
2. In what order did Noah come from the ark?
3. What noun is most admired by the ambitious?
4. Why is a washerwoman the greatest of navigators?
5. What would a window say to a tree if broken by the tree falling against it?
6. A word there is five syllables contains,  
Take one away, no syllable remains.
7. Why are de lawyers like de fishes?
8. Why is the letter M in the word timid like your nose?
9. What is that which has its head at one end and its mouth at the other?
10. Why is the letter L like a young child?

## KEY TO CONUNDRUMS.

1. The rest are weak (week) days.
2. He came forth (fourth).
3. Renown.
4. She is continually crossing the line and running from pole to pole.
5. Tre-mend-ous (tree mend us).
6. Monosyllable.
7. Because dey are fond of debate (bait).
8. It is between two i's (eyes).
9. A river.
10. In the beginning of life.

## GOLDEN GRAINS.

THOU must be true thyself,  
If thou the truth wouldst teach;  
Thy soul must overflow, if thou  
Another soul wouldst reach:  
It needs the overflowing heart  
To give the lips full speech,

Think truly, and thy thought  
Shall the world's fame read;  
Speak truly, and thy word  
Shall be a faithful seed;  
Live truly, and thy life shall be  
A great and noble creed.

—*Oriental Poetry.*

## DISTANCES FROM NEW YORK TO IMPORTANT CITIES AND TOWNS.

From New York to Boston is	236 miles.	Mobile.....	1496 miles.
Philadelphia.....	87 "	Memphis.....	1507 "
Baltimore.....	184 "	New Orleans.....	1662 "
Washington.....	224 "	Omaha.....	1542 "
Albany.....	144 "	Leavenworth.....	1972 "
Saratoga Springs. ....	183 "	Galveston.....	2112 "
Burlington, Vt. ....	301 "	San Francisco (Pacific R. R.).	3445 "
Rochester.....	372 "	Salt Lake.....	2524 "
Buffalo.....	469 "	Portland, Oregon.....	4115 "
Dunkirk.....	474 "	Montreal, Canada.....	401 "
Cleveland....	663 "	London, England.....	3506 "
Cincinnati.....	890 "	Paris, France.....	3557 "
Detroit.....	759 "	Dublin, Ireland.....	3130 "
Chicago.....	1048 "	Rome, Italy.....	4396 "
Milwaukee.....	1100 "	Edinburgh, Scotland .....	3586 "
St. Louis.....	1475 "	St. Petersburg, Russia.....	4860 "
St. Paul.....	1623 "	Madrid, Spain.....	3140 "
Richmond.....	360 "	Frankfort, Germany .....	3530 "
Charleston.....	781 "	Havana, Cuba.....	1930 "
Savannah .....	907 "	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.....	4550 "
Montgomery.....	1299 "	Calcutta, Ind.....	8300 "

## MOST REV. M. J. SPALDING, P.P.,

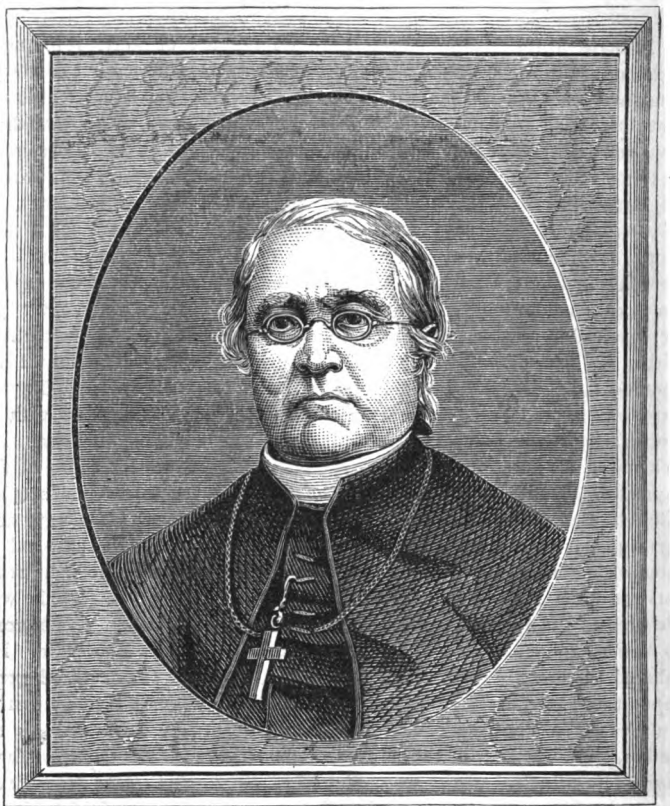
## SEVENTH ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE.

MARTIN JOHN SPALDING was born on the 23d of May, 1810, near Lebanon, Marion County, Kentucky. His parents were natives of Maryland, and on both his paternal and maternal side the late Archbishop was descended from the Catholic Pilgrims of Maryland, who established civil and religious liberty under Lord Baltimore. He frequently referred in terms of just and virtuous pride to the glorious ancestry from whom he came. He was sent when quite young to St. Mary's Seminary, in Marion County, Kentucky, where he graduated in 1826, at the age of sixteen. Having dedicated himself to God from his youth, he entered St. Joseph's Seminary, Bardstown, as an ecclesiastical student, where he spent four years in studying theology and in teaching in the college. In 1830, he repaired to Rome, and spent four years of study at the celebrated Urban College of the Propaganda. Here he terminated his course by publicly defending for seven hours in Latin two hundred and fifty-six propositions of theology, and was rewarded by acclamation with a doctor's diploma, and was ordained a priest by Cardinal Pediana. He celebrated his first Mass in the crypt of St. Peter, over the tomb of the Apostles. Returning to Kentucky, he was made pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Bardstown, afterwards president of St. Joseph's College, and again pastor of St. Joseph's. In 1843, he was called to the cathedral at Louisville, where he served for five years. He was one of the most zealous and laborious missionaries of his time in Kentucky. In 1848, he was elevated to the episcopal office, and was consecrated Bishop of Lengone *in partibus* and coadjutor to the saintly Bishop Flaget of Louisville. He labored incessantly in his high and arduous office. He acquired great reputation as a pulpit orator and as a Catholic writer. He was distinguished as a controversialist and champion of the faith and as an author. He was one of the editors of the *United States Catholic Magazine*. His principal works were *Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky*, *The Life and Times of Bishop Flaget*, *A Review of D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation*, *Miscellanea*, and *Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity*. His greatest literary distinction was as a reviewer.

In 1864, on the death of Archbishop Kenrick of Baltimore, Dr. Spalding was chosen his successor, and in June of that year was installed as seventh Archbishop of Baltimore, in the presence of forty thousand spectators, at the Cathedral of Baltimore. He labored arduously in his new and exalted office, not sparing himself, and giving all he had to his church, his schools, and his charitable institutions. He erected many new churches, established new schools, and founded and endowed noble



works of Catholic charity. He convened and presided over the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. He also attended the Œcumenical Council of the Vatican at Rome in 1869 and 1870, where he was distinguished by his labors and his zeal. On his return he was received with acclama-



*Faithfully Yours,  
Martin John Spalding.  
Archbishop of Baltimore.*

tion by his people, and received public honors both at Baltimore and Washington. His last years were as laborious as those of his early priesthood. He truly spent himself for his flock. His amiability, sim-

plicity of character, love of his people, and especially of children, his devotion to the faith and to his duties, endeared him to all, and have placed his name high among the illustrious prelates who have gone to receive their reward. After a long and painful illness, he departed this life at Baltimore, April 21, 1872. His works now in print are published by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, in five volumes octavo.

---

## THE MONKS AS LOCKSMITHS.

THE Benedictine monks of the middle ages were skilful locksmiths, and their work has never been surpassed in ingenious design or artistic execution. There is an apostle's lock, perhaps five hundred years old, the work of a Franciscan friar, which is perfectly marvellous. It is of wrought-iron, and includes a most elaborate wreath of flowers, among which is concealed the spring. Over the escutcheon is the figure of an apostle with outstretched hand, and the lever of the ordinary slide-bolt is in the form of a dog looking as savage with one head as Cerberus did with three. There is also the lock of a tabernacle even more elaborate. The escutcheon surrounding the key-hole is surmounted by a figure of our Saviour, and on either side are two angels. The other parts of the lock are elaborately graven; the edges being lined with beads and scrolls. The key is a miracle of art; the bow containing a galaxy of seraphic faces, and the stem formed of shapely beads.

---

THE first legislative assembly of New York was convened by a Catholic governor (Col. Dongan), and their first act was the "Charter of Liberty," passed Oct. 30, 1683, which, among other things, declared that "no person or persons which profess faith in God by Jesus Christ shall at any time be any ways molested, punished, disquieted, or called in question for any difference of opinion or matter of religious concernment, who do not actually disturb the peace of the province; but that all and every such person or persons may, from time to time, and at all times, have and fully enjoy his or their judgments or consciences in matters of religion throughout all the province—they behaving themselves peaceably and quietly, and not using this liberty to licentiousness, nor to the civil injury or outward disturbance of others."

---

"A PENNY for your thoughts, miss," said a gentleman to a pert beauty. "They are not worth a farthing, sir," she replied; "I was thinking of you."

## GERALD GRIFFIN.

THE city of Limerick, in the south of Ireland, counts as one of the brightest incidents in her eventful civic history the birth of the poet and novelist Gerald Joseph Griffin. This event occurred on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of the last month of the year 1803, at a time when the political and religious horizon of the country was more than ever overcast by the gloom which followed the abortive Revolution of '98, and the passage of the act of



*Gerald Griffin*

Union. It was doubtless the depressed state of the public mind at this period, and the subsequent stagnancy of commerce resulting from the long and exhaustive wars with France, that influenced his father, Patrick Griffin, some time after his birth, to relinquish business in his native city, and retire with his family to a farm a few miles distant, where most of the boyhood of the future author was passed with his brothers and sisters, eight in number.

When scarcely seventeen, Gerald was doomed to lose the

example and guidance of his parents, who with several of their children emigrated to the United States, he being left behind under the charge of an older brother, a physician in Limerick. Having, however, early conceived the notion of reforming the modern drama, he soon found that a provincial city was no place to inaugurate so desirable a change, so he soon transferred his residence to England. He entered the British capital in the autumn of 1823, unknown, unfriended, scantily provided with means, having no other weapon or armor to fight the battle of life upon which he was about to enter than a facile pen, a good constitution, a well-balanced mind, indomitable perseverance, and the hopeful spirit of a young enthusiast. Here for nearly three years

his life was a prolonged struggle, first for recognition and then for existence itself; for even in his greatest privation his almost morbid sensibility would not allow him to apply for assistance to his friends, among whom his countryman John Banim was the foremost, but led him carefully to conceal his destitution, his name, and even the address of his humble lodgings.

Still, a spirit like Griffin's knew no compromise with fortune. He had resolved to succeed or perish, and it is questionable if the latter fate would not have been the most probable had the clouds which obscured his early prospects not been suddenly and unexpectedly dispersed. His occasional sketches in the newspapers and periodicals at length attracted attention, a proposition to write a series of tales illustrative of Irish peasant life, made to him by a London publishing house, was accepted, and *Holland-Tide*, his first sustained effort, appeared in 1826. This work gained for the author moderate pecuniary compensation, and, what he more valued, the applause of the metropolitan critics. *Tales of the Munster Festivals* soon followed. Griffin's abilities as a novelist, so long unrecognized, were universally admitted, and his personal independence as a writer fully assured. He had now discovered his true vocation; so abandoning, not without regret, the dramatic muse, he concluded to devote himself to prose fiction. From this time until 1835 he was ever busy with his pen, producing in succession his masterpieces, *The Collegians*, *The Duke of Monmouth*, *The Invasion*, and several other shorter, but not less meritorious and artistic, volumes, so well known to the English-speaking public. Abandoning his residence in London, he availed himself of the earliest opportunity to hasten to his old home, where, surrounded by the loved scenes of his boyhood, he spent the leisure hours snatched from labor, in social and friendly intercourse with his relations and neighbors.

At the early age of thirty-two, Griffin had attained the summit of his worldly ambition. In a few short years he passed through all the vicissitudes of literary life, rising from the depths of despondency to the pinnacle of well-earned and enduring fame, neither soured by suffering nor unduly elated by popularity, when, to the surprise of all, he quietly abandoned the honors so eagerly sought and so bravely won. After long and earnest deliberation, he entered himself as a postulant among the Christian Brothers, one of the humblest and most self-denying of the orders of the church, where even his name was no longer to be mentioned, and in which, in the simplicity of his heart, he hoped that even his very existence would be forgotten by the outside world. This change of life took place September 8, 1838, and Brother Joseph (his name in religion) continued a devoted, obedient member of the order, and an indefatigable teacher of children, till his death, which occurred on the 12th of June, 1840, in the North Cork Monastery. His life and works are published in this country by Messrs. Sadlier, in ten volumes 12mo.

## THE ESCAPE OF FATHER DOUTRELEAU,

*AT THE TIME OF THE NATCHEZ MASSACRE IN 1780.*

FRANCE had colonized Louisiana, missionaries were laboring among the Indian tribes, and all seemed tranquil, when on the first Sunday of Advent a storm suddenly burst. In pursuance of a long-concealed plot, the Natchez rose and massacred all the French among them, including



Father du Poisson, a Jesuit missionary, who had charitably stopped there to say Mass for the people and attend the sick. The Yazoos, fellow-conspirators, slew their missionary, Father Souel, and all the French whom they could reach.

Ignorant of the bloody work going on below, Father Stephen Doutréleau, a missionary among the Illinois, started down the Mississippi in a flat-boat to obtain at New Orleans articles needed at his mission. He

expected to spend New Year's day with Father Souel, but, finding it impossible to reach him, he landed at the mouth of the Yazoo, and set up his little altar to say Mass. While thus engaged, his boatmen fired at some wild-geese, and then, seeing all ready for Mass, came up to the altar. Just then an Indian canoe ran up on the shore, and the braves, answering the hail by saying that they were "Yazoos, friends of the French," came and knelt down behind the Frenchmen. Just as Father Doutreleau uttered the Kyrie Eleison—here indeed a cry for mercy—the Indians fired at him and his men. One of the boatmen fell dead, and the rest fled to their boat. The missionary, wounded in the arm, knelt to receive his death-blow. Again and again their bullets whistled around him, but, finding himself untouched, he sprang to his feet, and in his vestments ran to the boat. His men had pushed it off, but he got in, receiving, however, as he turned to look behind, a charge of small shot in his mouth, while one of his men had his thigh-bone broken by a bullet.

They pushed out, rowing with all their strength, soon pursued by the canoe of the savages. They would indeed have been overtaken had they not found in the boat an old unserviceable musket, by pointing which from time to time they checked the pursuit, so that at last the Indians turned back to secure the plunder.

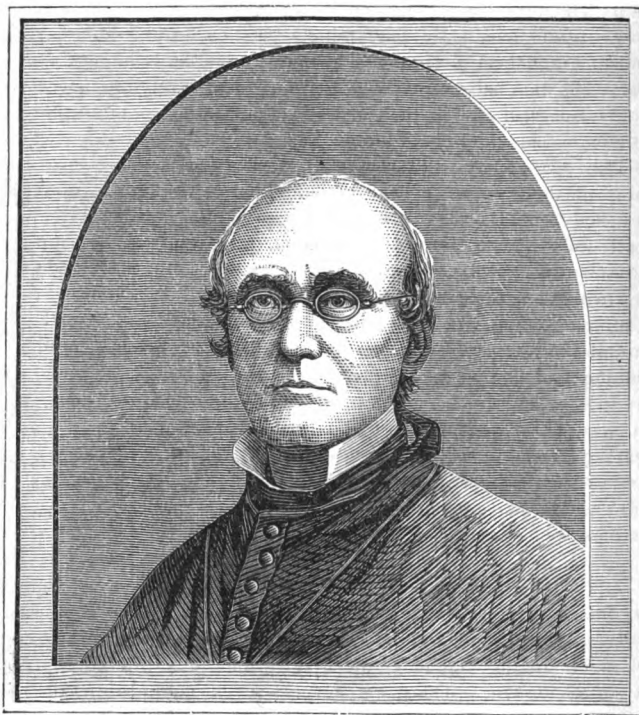
Then the little party dressed their wounds as best they could, and with no food but a little raw pork, and unarmed, began their voyage anew through the midst of enemies. At Natchez the ruins warned them, and, keeping well off, they disregarded all the friendly advances of the treacherous Indians and evaded pursuit. At the Tonicas they were in similar fear, till, hearing French spoken in a boat behind them, they ran in and found their countrymen encamped with that faithful tribe. The missionary's wounds were properly treated, and he was sent to New Orleans, but as soon as he was convalescent he returned to the army to give it his services as chaplain.

---

THE BOLLANDISTS.—The Bollandists were a succession of Fathers of the Society of Jesus who were the authors of the *Acta Sanctorum*—intended to be a collection of all the lives and biographical accounts of the saints in the calendar—the first volume was printed in 1643, the fifty-third in 1794. There are seventy-seven volumes in all. Father Rosweide projected the work, but died before it was carried into effect. Father Bollandus then took it up, and those who succeeded him were called Bollandists. Antwerp was the scene of their labors. Leibnitz says: "If the Jesuits had published no other work, this alone would have entitled them to existence, and to be sought and esteemed by the whole world." It is an immense collection of sacred and profane literature. A new edition was issued in Paris just before the late war from the press of Victor Palmi, in fifty-four volumes folio.

**RIGHT REV. JOHN MCGILL, P.P.,***BISHOP OF RICHMOND.*

BISHOP MCGILL was born in Philadelphia, November 4, 1809. His parents were Catholics, and their son was reared in the Catholic faith from his infancy, although the contrary has been frequently stated since his death. During his childhood his parents emigrated from Pennsyl-



vania, and selected for their home Bardstown, Kentucky, on account of its superior advantages for Catholic education. Having completed his studies at the College of St. Joseph, where he was distinguished as a student, he studied law and was admitted to the bar at Bardstown. He practised his profession there for some time, then at New Orleans, and again returned to the bar of Kentucky. Now a change came over his soul, and he embraced the calling of the sanctuary. His legal education was apparent in his preaching as a minister, and especially in his contro-

versial discourses. In the defence of the law of God and his dogmas he brought the acumen of the jurist and the zeal of an advocate. He made two years of theological studies at St. Mary's College, Baltimore, and on his return to Bardstown was ordained a priest by Bishop David, June 13, 1830. He subsequently spent some time at Rome in study, and on his return he entered upon the missionary life in Kentucky, where he was an able and zealous colleague of Dr. Spalding. His *conferences* on the dogmas of the Church in the Cathedral of Bardstown made his name distinguished as a controversialist. He was editor for a time of the *Catholic Advocate*, and was afterwards pastor at Lexington, Kentucky. On the division of Virginia into two dioceses, and the translation of Bishop Whelan to Wheeling, Dr. McGill was appointed Bishop of Richmond, and was consecrated by the Archbishop of St. Louis, November 10, 1850. His labors in Virginia have been faithful, and considering the difficulty of the field his harvests have been most abundant. He has done well for the church of Virginia and her institutions. As a learned, able, and convincing preacher he was pre-eminent. His controversial sermons were unsurpassed. He took an active part in the Councils of Baltimore for twenty years, and he was an earnest and useful member of the great Council of the Vatican. While attending its sessions his health failed him and he was compelled to return home. Poverty, labor, and patient suffering were his portion. He died at Richmond on Sunday morning, January 14, 1872.

---

JOHN WALKER, the author of the *Pronouncing Dictionary*, once in general use, particularly in the schools of New England, was a convert to the Catholic faith. He was honored with the friendship of the celebrated Bishop Milner, author of the learned *History of Winchester* and the well-known *End of Controversy*. Bishop Milner, having been educated on the Continent, felt, when sent to England in the capacity of a priest, that his accent and delivery might be deficient. He therefore took lessons in elocution of Mr. Walker, "whom I have the happiness of calling my friend," said he. And again he says: "My lamented friend, the late worthy and pious John Walker, author of the *Pronouncing Dictionary*, *Elements of Elocution*, *The Rhetorical Grammar*, *Deism Disarmed*, etc., may in truth be called the Guido d'Arrezzo of elocution, having discovered the scale of speaking sounds by which reading and delivery are now reduced to a system." A *History of the Walkers of the Plymouth (Mass.) Colony*, published in Northampton, Mass., some years ago, claims the great dictionary man as of the same family that settled in this country.

---

BISHOP MILNER, of Winchester, author of the *End of Controversy*, contributed the article "Gothic Architecture" to Ree's *Encyclopædia*.



## THE VENERABLE GREGORY LOPEZ.

AMONG the persons of eminent sanctity who have adorned the church in America is the Venerable Gregory Lopez, who died near the city of Mexico, on the 20th of July, 1596, at the age of fifty-four.

He was born in Spain, July 4, 1542, and baptized by the name of Gregory; but his real family name is unknown. He was evidently of a good family, carefully nurtured. Though he never, he declared, pursued any regular course of study, he was exceedingly familiar with the sciences

of the day. While a youth he felt called to an eremitical life, and, eluding his family, spent six years with a hermit in Navarre. After being discovered by them he resolved to go to America so as to live unknown.

As an old print of this servant of God states in a few lines :

"The miser runs o'er sea  
and land  
His riches to increase,  
But Lopez, on the other  
hand,  
For poverty and peace."

He arrived in Mexico in 1562, dressed in his plain serge, and proceeded to Amajac, a valley near Zacatecas, where he built a little cell by the help of the

Indians, and lived there in the greatest solitude and mortification for three or four years, till for fear of giving scandal he removed nearer a village. After a time he went to the city of Mexico, where he was examined by the Archbishop as to his doctrine and mode of life. The most eminent fathers were astonished at his spiritual life, and priests and people alike sought his direction and advice. Finding it impossible to preserve the interior recollection he desired, he withdrew to a little place called Santa Fé, where he spent the rest of his days.



Many miracles were ascribed to him in life and after death. In February, 1620, the King of Spain ordered his *Treatise on the Apocalypse* published, adding, "I do not wish to lose a single moment in procuring the canonization of this holy man, who," as he says elsewhere, "passed thirty-three years in solitude in a marvellous penance, humility, and love of God and his neighbor, and an admirable gift of prayer and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, and the supernatural and human sciences, with the general approbation of the prelates and people of Mexico." In fact, in the examinations that took place, bishops and theologians of all the religious orders bore unanimous testimony to his extraordinary virtue and progress in the science of the saints.

His life, written by Francis Losa, parish priest of Mexico, was translated into various languages, and Lopez excited the admiration not only of Catholics, but of Protestants, John Wesley especially revering him as a man of wonderful holiness.

---

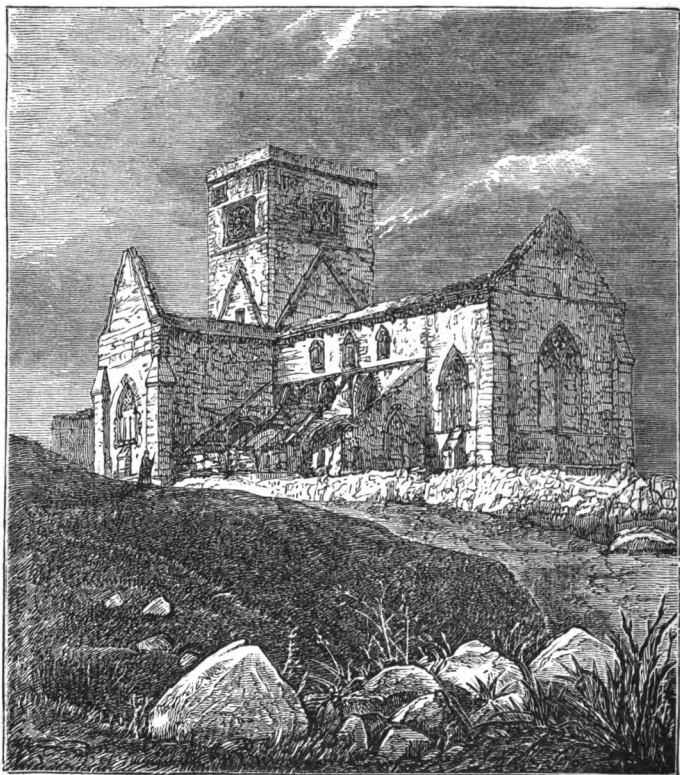
INDIAN DICTIONARIES.—The dictionary of the Abnauqui language, composed by the celebrated Father Rale, the Jesuit apostle of Maine, has been considered one of the most valuable contributions to philological science. The original MS. is carefully preserved in the library at Harvard College. Dr. Francis, in his life of Father Rale, remarks that one can hardly look at this important manuscript with its dingy and venerable leaves without associations of deep interest with those labors of which it is now the only memorial. Father White, the apostle of Maryland, likewise composed a dictionary of the Indian language of Lower Maryland, as well as a catechism. The Rev. Wm. McSherry found the latter among the archives of the Society of Jesus, together with Father White's narrative of the voyage of Lord Baltimore's colony, which he carefully took a copy of, now deposited in the Jesuits' College at Georgetown, D.C.

---

WERNER, the great German dramatist, at the age of forty-two became not only a Catholic, but a priest. His writings show he regarded the religion he embraced as the chief blessing of his life, and that he clung to it as the anchor of his soul. In reply to a rumor that he intended returning to Protestantism, he said: "It is as impossible that a soul in bliss should return into the grave, as that a man who, like me, after a life of error and search, has found the priceless jewel of truth, should, I will not say give up the same, but hesitate to sacrifice for it blood and life, nay, many things perhaps far dearer with joyful heart, when the one good cause is concerned."

## ST. COLUMBA.

ST. COLUMBA, the apostle of Caledonia, was born, about the close of the year 521, at Gartan, in the present county of Donegal. His father was descended from one of the eight sons of the great King Niall, of the Nine Hostages, supreme monarch of all Ireland; his mother belonged



to a reigning family in Leinster. Confided to the care of the priest who had baptized him; and who gave him the first rudiments of literary education, he passed thence into the great monastic schools, the nursery for the clergy of the Irish church. Here he devoted several years to sacred studies, and with all the success which had been anticipated. His proficiency in evangelical perfection was equally rapid. He was ordained a priest in the year 546.

The time having arrived in which our saint was to do great things for God, and to realize the projects which he had so long conceived for promoting his glory, Columba selected the northern part of Britain as the field for his future labors. A voluntary exile from his native land, Columba embarked with twelve companions in one of those great barks of osier covered with hide which the Celtic nations used for navigation. The island upon which he landed, one of the Hebrides, is better known under that of Iona. The first care of Columba and his monks, on arriving at their destination, was to erect a monastery and build a church. When these were completed, the saint proceeded to execute his purpose of evangelizing the Picts. His zealous exertions were crowned with great success, the vast majority of the inhabitants being gained over to the belief and practice of the Gospel. Nor were his apostolic labors confined to the territories of the Picts. It is said that our saint penetrated into the Orkney Isles; he superintended also the ecclesiastical affairs of the British Scots, and founded some religious houses in their kingdom. And now the time had come when the labors of the holy man were to close. It was Saturday, the 8<sup>th</sup> of June, 597. At midnight, the tolling of the bell summoned the monks to prayer, and the holy abbot, the first to respond to the call, was already in the church, and in earnest prayer before any one had arrived. In an instant, all the monks were assembled about him. The holy man had still sufficient strength left to recognize them, and looking upon them with his brow irradiated by "Heaven's own smile," he raised his right hand, and imparted to them his last benediction. Soon after, he passed to a glorious immortality. His memory was for ages most dear to the northern nations; his monastery was selected for the sepulchres of the kings of Ireland, Scotland, and Norway. His relics were transferred from Iona to Down in 877, and interred in one grave with the remains of St. Patrick and St. Bridget, as the following distich informs us:

Hi tres in Duno tumulo tumulantur in uno,  
Brigida, Patricius, et Columba Pius.

In Down, three saints one grave do fill—  
Bridget, Patrick, and Columbkill.

The ancient ecclesiastical buildings on the island of Iona, now slowly mouldering to decay, and all of which are grouped within a short distance of each other, mark, beyond all question, the few acres of ground on some part of which Columba's cell and church were built. One of them, St. Odhrain's cathedral, of which we give an engraving, is most probably the same building which Queen Margaret of Scotland is known to have erected in memory of the saint, and dedicated to one of the most famous of his companions, and undoubtedly marks the exact site of the humble church of wood and wattles in which Columba worshipped. Inseparably

allied with the life, labors, and death of Columba, Iona will never cease to be holy ground. And St. Columba himself, on the last day of his life, pronounced this prophecy of its future fame: "Unto this place, albeit so small and poor, great homage shall yet be paid, not only by the kings and people of the Scots, but by the rulers of barbarous and distant nations, with their people also. In great veneration, too, shall it be held by the holy men of other churches."

---

**GIANT TREES IN AUSTRALIA.**—In this country and many other parts of the world, comparatively recent discovered trees of great age and size exist. Of the *Eucalyptus* species one was cut down in the Dandenong Range, Australia, in 1868. At one foot from the ground its circumference was 69 feet; at 12 feet from the ground the diameter was 11 feet 4 inches; at 78 feet the diameter was 9 feet; at 144 feet, 8 feet; at 210 feet the diameter was reduced to 5 feet. The total height of the tree was 330 feet.

---

AN Italian bishop, who had endured much persecution with a calm, unruffled temper, was asked how he attained such a mastery over himself. "By making a right use of my eyes," said he. "I first look up to heaven as the place whither I am going to live for ever. I next look down upon the earth, and consider how small a space of it will soon be all that I can occupy or want. I then look around me, and think how many are far more wretched than I am."

---

THE Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, a Catholic priest of England, writes to *Notes and Queries* that he assisted, in 1832, at the unwrapping of an embalmed body at Wymondham Abbey, Norfolk, of the wife of the founder of the abbey, D'Albini. Her hair had been cut off, but a profusion of it was found lying detached on the right side of the neck, of a bright auburn color, and in perfect preservation. Dr. Husenbeth has some of the hair yet, perfectly preserved after more than 700 years from the time of the lady's death.

---

**THE OUR FATHER IN ENGLISH OF 1350.**—Oure fadir that es in heuene halyed be thi name, it come thi kingdom, thi will be donne swa in erthe als it es in heuene, oure ylke day brede thou gyffe us to-day, and forgyffe us oure dettis als we forgyffe our dettours, and suffire us noghte be ledde into fandynge, but delyuer us fra all ill things. Swa mote it be.—*From St. Edmund's Mirror, Early English Text Society.*

## THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH A JESUIT INVENTION.

IN one of Addison's contributions to the *Spectator* (No. 241), we find the following curious instance of what may almost be considered as the foreshadowing of the electric telegraph. It is quoted from the writings of Strada, the celebrated Roman Jesuit, who died in 1649. In his *Prolusiones*, a series of polished Latin essays upon rhetoric and literature, he gives an account of a chimerical correspondence between two friends, by the help of a certain loadstone, which had such virtue in it that, if touched by two several needles, when one of the needles so touched began to move, the other, though at ever so great a distance, moved at the same time and in the same manner. He tells us that two friends, being each of them possessed of these needles, made a kind of dial-plate, inscribing it with twenty-four letters—in the same manner as the hours of the day are marked upon the ordinary dial-plate. They then fixed one of the needles on each of these plates, in such manner that it could move round without impediment so as to touch any of the twenty-four letters. Upon their separating from one another into distant countries, they agreed to withdraw themselves punctually into their closets at a certain hour of the day, and to converse with one another by means of this their invention. Accordingly, when they were some hundred miles asunder, each of them shut himself up in his closet at the time appointed, and immediately cast his eye upon his dial-plate. If he had a mind to write anything to his friend, he directed his needle to every letter that formed the words he had occasion for—making a little pause at the end of every word or sentence, to avoid confusion. The friend, in the meanwhile, saw his own sympathetic needle moving of itself to every letter which that of his correspondent pointed at. By this means, they talked together across a whole continent, and conveyed their thoughts to one another, in an instant, over cities or mountains, seas or deserts.

---

THE OLDEST OIL-PAINTING.—The oldest oil-painting now in existence is believed to be a Madonna and Child in her arms, with an Eastern countenance. It has marked on it the date, which is thus expressed, DCCCLXXXVI. If we express these with Arabic characters, it would make 886; and the period of this piece would fall about the time of Basilius or Charlemagne. This singular and valuable painting formed part of the treasures of art in the old palace of the Florentine Republic, and was purchased by the Director, Bencivenni, from a broker in the street for a few livres.

## FATHER EMMANUEL CRESPEL, O.S.F.,

CHAPLAIN AT NIAGARA, CROWN POINT, ETC.

IN the last century, at the French posts scattered through the continent, the government always maintained chaplains. These were generally Franciscan Fathers of the Strict Observance, called in France *Recollects*.



The posts at places like Crown Point, Niagara, Fort Du Quesne, now Pittsburg, became little centres where the scattered Catholics in the English provinces often hastened to approach the sacraments, have their children baptized, be married, and even escape to Canada. The registers kept by the Recollect Fathers show this.

Among the most famous of these chaplains was Father Emmanuel Crespel, a native apparently

*Emmanuel Crespel Recollet* of what is now Belgium. In 1723, he

left Avesnes in Hainault, and arrived at Quebec in October, 1724. Ordained on the 17<sup>th</sup> of March, 1726, he was sent as chaplain with Lignery's expedition against the Foxes. He was next stationed at Niagara, Fort Frontenac, and Crown Point, suffering greatly in his winter service at the last-named post.

He was then recalled to France, and sailed from Quebec on the 3<sup>d</sup> of

November, 1736, in the ship *La Renommée*. In a storm which met them as they were leaving the river, the ship was driven on Anticosti Island and wrecked. Fifty-four in all managed to reach the shore in a desolate spot. As there was not provision enough to keep all, twenty-four agreed to remain there; the rest starting in two boats for Mingan to obtain relief for them. The smaller boat was soon lost, and the long-boat in a second storm was made almost useless. Winter had set in, the ice and snow hemmed them in, and there was no alternative but to winter there. Their sufferings were fearful, and when spring approached Father Crespel and two others reached an Indian camp, and were conducted to a French post. Aid was at once sent to the scene of the shipwreck, but only three were found alive. After recruiting, Father Crespel returned to Quebec, and was pastor at Soulanges till 1738, when he finally returned to Europe. While chaplain in Marshal Maillebois' army he wrote his brother a series of extremely interesting letters describing his perils and travels in America. They were published in French at Frankfort in 1742, and soon after appeared in German. An English translation was published at London, in 1797; and Shea, before he was aware of this, published another translation in his *Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness*.

---

"If the Papal power had not been adapted to the condition of Europe, it could not have existed. We have only to look at the Abyssinian and Oriental churches to see what Europe would have been without the Papacy. It was morally and intellectually the conservative power of Christendom; politically, too, it was its saviour, for in all probability the West, like the East, must have been overrun by Mohammedanism and sunk in irremediable degradation, if, in that crisis of the world, the Roman Church had not roused the nations to a united and prodigious effort commensurable with the danger."—*Southey*.

---

THE first Catholic missionary who entered the State of New York, and the first priest to visit Manhattan Island, was Father Isaac Jogues. It was he who gave the name of Lake St. Sacrament to Lake George, because discovered on the eve of Corpus Christi.

---

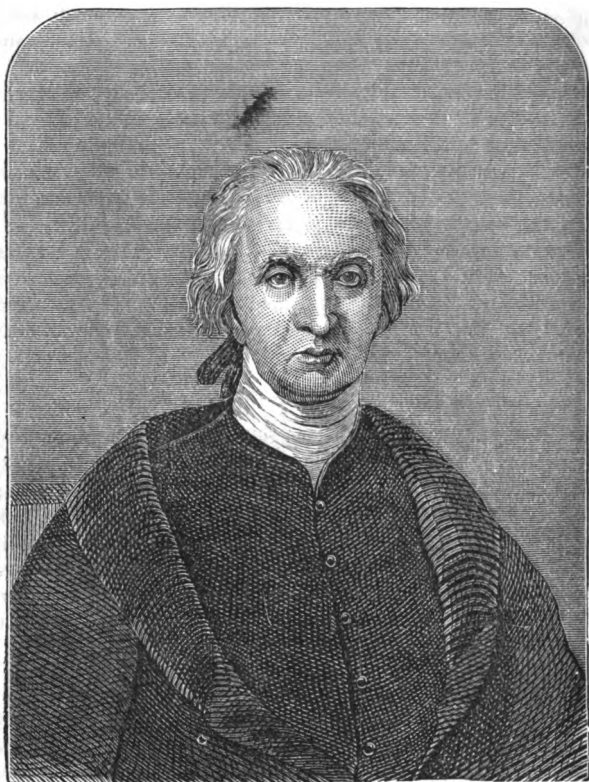
GÖRRES' genius exhibits a wonderful combination of deep, comprehensive understanding with a lofty imagination, which, in his early life, he devoted to political and historical writings, but in the evening of his days he entered the sanctuary of mystic theology.—*From the Life of Dr. Mochler*.



## CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON,

*THE LAST OF THE SIGNERS.*

THE wealthiest man who set his name to the engrossed copy of the Declaration of Independence was the Catholic Charles Carroll. He was

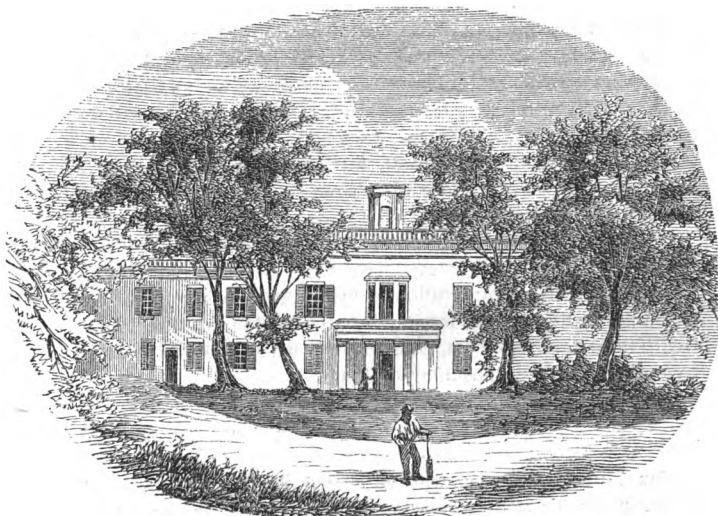
*Charles Carroll of Carrollton*

destined to outlive all his associates, and remain for many years an object of public veneration as the last of those great men.

He was born at Annapolis, Sept. 20, 1737 (N.S.), and, in order to

receive an education suited to his worldly prospects, was sent to the English Jesuit College at St. Omers in 1745. Having finished his studies at this and other colleges in France, he proceeded to London in 1757 to prepare for the bar.

Returning to Maryland a highly educated gentleman versed in the learning of the Continent, and fully imbued with the sound principles of English constitutional law, he found himself a helot in a land already writhing under oppression. He entered the arena with a zeal, fearlessness, and ability that soon made him, voteless as he was, one of the popular leaders of the day.



*The Carroll Mansion.*

In 1775, he was made a member of the first Committee of Observation, and on February, 1776, was sent with Franklin and Chase as a commissioner to win Canada to the cause. Of this embassy we have his valuable journal, and that it failed was due not to any want of zeal or ability in the envoys, but to the bigotry evinced by Jay in his address to the people of England. Rev. John Carroll, as is well known, accompanied them.

On his return he labored earnestly in the Annapolis Convention in favor of independence, and on the 4th of July he was elected to the Continental Congress to give the vote of Maryland in its favor. He was thus among those who, on August 2, 1776, affixed their names to the engrossed copy. The addition of Carrollton was added not out of ostenta-

tion, but that others of the name might not be compromised by the act which risked alike life and fortune.

He continued in Congress till 1778, being also then and later a member of the Maryland Legislature, and one of the committee to draught its constitution. He was a member of the Senate from 1788 to 1791, and of the Senate of his own State to 1804, when he retired from public life at the age of sixty.

He was, with Adams and Jefferson, the last of the signers, and after their death enjoyed alone the honor. As such, he sent to the Common Council of New York, at their request, a copy of the Declaration of Independence signed with his own hand.

He died November 14, 1832, full of years and honor. As a statesman he was quick to decide, prompt to execute; concise and animated as a speaker, and remarkably dignified as a writer; he was slight in person, with a quick, piercing eye, betokening energy and determination. In society he was easy, affable, and graceful.

As a Catholic he was earnest, intelligent, and practical; prizing the things of heaven above those of earth, and affording in his life the highest model of the Catholic citizen.

In his last days these remarkable words were uttered by him: "I have lived to my ninety-sixth year; I have enjoyed continued health; I have been blessed with great wealth, prosperity, and most of the good things which the world can bestow; public approbation, esteem, applause—but what I now look back on, with greatest satisfaction to myself, is, that I have practised the duties of my religion."

---

SIR HUMPHRY DAVY, who witnessed the liquefaction of the blood of St. Januarius while he was at Naples, carefully examined it, and declared that chemistry, so far as he knew it, could not account for the liquefaction. It made a deep impression on his mind, as he did not attempt to conceal, and was perhaps one of the causes that inclined him to the Catholic Church from the time of that visit. He thought seriously of entering that one fold, and many have believed he did so before his death. A full history of this great miracle from the pen of an eminent divine, is published by The Catholic Publication Society.

---

FATHER LE MOYNE first discovered the rich and exhaustless salt-springs of Onondaga County, N. Y., in 1654. He gave an account of them to Dominic Megapolensis at New Amsterdam. The latter, writing home to Holland, communicated the information, adding with true Calvinistic prejudice: "Whether it be true or whether it be Jesuit lie, I do not determine!"

SENOR DON ALONSO NUNEZ DE HARO,

ARCHBISHOP OF MEXICO

Señor Nuñez de Haro, Archbishop of Mexico during the latter part of the eighteenth century, may be considered one of the benefactors of



the church of New York. Father William O'Brien, soon after his appointment in 1787 as pastor of old St. Peter's in New York City, went to visit Señor Nuñez, his friend and quondam fellow-student, to obtain means to finish and adorn his church. The Archbishop received him with characteristic kindness. He obtained \$4,920 in the city of

Mexico, \$1,000 from the Bishop and Chapter of Puebla de los Angeles, and several paintings; among others, a Crucifixion by Vallejo, a celebrated Mexican painter. He belonged to a Spanish family of rank, and was born in Villagarcia, in the Diocese of Cuenca, Spain, on the 31<sup>st</sup> of October, 1729. His boyhood was passed in the study of the Humanities. He studied philosophy and theology with the Dominicans of St. Peter Martyr, and continued them at the Royal University, manifesting particular application and talent, not only in philosophy and theology, canon law, and sacred literature, but by his proficiency in the Hebrew, Greek, and Chaldean languages, at the same time acquiring the Italian and French in such perfection that he spoke them as well as his native tongue.

He completed his brilliant career of study at the College of San Clemente de Españoles at Bologna, which celebrated university conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology previously received in Spain. He was subsequently appointed Rector and Professor of Sacred Literature. Among his fellow-students at Bologna was the Rev. William O'Brien, a member of the Dominican Order, who, as we have said, was sent, in 1787, as a missionary to the United States, at the recommendation of the Archbishop of Dublin, and became pastor of St. Peter's Church in New York in the place of the Rev. Mr. Nugent.

When Don Alonso Nuñez visited Rome, Pope Benedict XIV. was so much pleased with the extensive knowledge, profound erudition, and signal abilities he displayed, that he warmly recommended him to Cardinal de Bourbon, then Archbishop of Toledo.

He became celebrated as a Christian orator, and his truly evangelical sermons were listened to with avidity at Madrid, Toledo, and elsewhere. Clement XIV. appointed him Archbishop of Mexico, where he at once became popular. Among the numerous charitable and educational establishments he founded or whose interests he promoted, was the foundation of the College of Tepotzotlan. He converted the spacious buildings in that place formerly occupied by the Jesuits, then unfortunately suppressed, into a theological seminary and a retreat, to which the clergy at the close of their career could voluntarily retire to prepare for a holy death. Here among other professorships he established one of *the Mexican language*. He endowed the college, and bestowed on it his extensive and well-chosen library.

Charity and humility were his favorite virtues. He ordered in his will the following inscription to be engraven on his tombstone: "Here lies Alonso the sinner, dust and nothingness."

After a painful illness of fifteen months he peacefully ended his career, May 26, 1800. His friend, Father O'Brien, died in 1816. One of his most notable acts was the establishment of a free school in New York.

REV. THEOBALD MATHEW.

THE "Apostle of Temperance," as this ornament of the Irish priesthood has been universally called, was born in Thomastown, in the County of Tipperary, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1790. His gentleness of disposition, piety, and the studious habits which characterized his maturer years, were so fully and uniformly displayed in his boyhood that his father, Mr.



James Mathew, had no difficulty in selecting him from among his numerous sons as the one destined by Providence for his especial service and glorification. The young Theobald, therefore, his preparatory studies having been completed, was sent to Maynooth College in his seventeenth year, where, however, he remained but one term, having resigned on account of some trivial breach of discipline. Still following the advice of his parents, seconded by his inward promptings, he resolved to prepare for the

ministry, and having placed himself under the care of the Very Rev. C. Corcoran of Dublin, Superior of the Capuchins, he was on Easter Sunday, 1814, duly ordained. After a brief residence in Kilkenny, the scene of his labors was transferred to the city of Cork, where he was soon destined to become a ministering angel to its inhabitants, long years before his exertions in the cause of temperance commenced. While yet an assistant, and charged with the partial care of a small congregation, his reputation as a confessor and a devoted friend to the poor and suffering became the subjects of popular encomium. No sinner was too vile whom he did not endeavor to lead to repentance, no poverty so obscure which he could not find out and alleviate, and, as in the cholera season of '32, when pestilence and disease in its worst forms brooded over the fair city, he was ever found, at the risk of his own life, by the bedside of the dying, breathing words of hope and consolation. Nor were his efforts confined to the observance of the stricter duties of his sacred calling. The learned friar, the accomplished gentleman, was fond of little children, paid marked attention to their schools and institutions, played with them and talked to them, and was never more happy than when mixing in their sports, dispensing his smiles and presents with equal discrimination and generosity.

Becoming satisfied that intemperance was one of the great curses of society, he entered on his new career with the greatest zeal. On the 10th day of April, 1838, the first teetotal society was formed in Cork, and sixty names, at the head of which stood that of "Rev. Theobald Mathew, C.C.," were signed to the roll; in less than six years nearly as many millions of men and women of all grades and positions had bent their knees before the holy man to receive his benediction and to promise before God to relinquish for ever the fascinating vice that was destroying their bodies and imperilling their souls' salvation.

"Having hoisted the banner of temperance in almost every parish in Ireland," to use his own words, he resolved to visit England, arriving in Liverpool July 1, 1843. His reception in the large manufacturing centres and cities was one continued ovation. Thousands and tens of thousands of all ages and sects thronged round him to take the pledge wherever he appeared. As early as 1844, he contemplated a voyage to America, and though two United States ships, the *Jamestown* and *Macedonian*, were successively placed at his disposal in 1847, his presence in his native country could not be dispensed with at that trying hour. However, on the 2d of July, 1849, he left home for New York, where he was received in a manner so flattering and enthusiastic that he must have felt that the cause to which he had devoted the evening of his life had as many and as earnest advocates on this as on the other side of the Atlantic.

The good priest remained with us for nearly two years and a half, and

finally took his departure in November, 1851. His parting words to his countrymen in America on this occasion were so full of pathos and paternal advice that they cannot be too frequently and persistently set before that large class of our fellow-citizens whose welfare in this world and eternal happiness in the life to come were the constant and primary objects of his solicitude. "You are presented here with a boundless field of profitable employment," he said, "and every inducement is held out to persevering industry. You are received and welcomed into the great American family with feelings of sympathy, kindness, and friendship. After a few years, you become citizens of this great republic, whose vast territorial extent abounds in all the materials of mineral, agricultural, and commercial wealth; the avenues to honor and fame are liberally thrown open to you and to your children, and no impediment (save of your own creation) exists to prevent you attaining the highest social and civic distinction; and will you any longer permit these glorious opportunities to pass unimproved? Or, rather, will you not, by studying self-respect and acquiring habits suited to your new position, aspire to reflect honor alike on the land of your birth and of your adoption? I implore you, *as I would with my dying breath*, to discard for ever those foolish divisions, those insensate quarrels, those factious broils (too often, alas! the fruits of intemperance), in which your country is disgraced, the peace and order of society violated, and the laws of Heaven trampled on and outraged."

He expired surrounded by his friends on the 1st of December, 1856. His remains repose in the cemetery of the city which was so long the witness of his many virtues, and his name is never mentioned by those who knew and have survived him but with prayers and benedictions. His best epitaph, perhaps, are the lines engraven on his marble bust in the Barberini Convent at Rome, which read as follows:

FRATER THEOBALDUS MATHEW,  
ORDINIS CAPPUCCINORUM; TEMPERANTIÆ  
IN HIBERNIA ET UBIQUE TERRARUM  
PROPUGNATOR.

A complete Life of Father Mathew, from the pen of John Francis Maguire, is published by the Messrs. Sadlier.

---

IN 1616, the chair of astronomy in the Papal University at Bologna was offered to Kepler, a Protestant, and the ablest supporter of that time of the Copernican system. This was previous to the much-talked of trial of Galileo, which took place in 1633. Copernicus himself was a Catholic priest, and for many years an honored professor in the city of Rome. In 1543, he dedicated his great work *De Revolutionibus* to Pope Paul III.



## FIRST MASSES IN VARIOUS PARTS OF AMERICA.

First Mass in California, at Monterey, December 16, 1601.

First Mass in Canada, on Rivière des Prairies, June 24, 1615.

First Mass in Maryland, at St. Clement's, Blackstone Island, March 25, 1634.

First Mass in Montreal, May 18, 1641.

First Mass in New York, at Onondaga, November 14, 1655.

First Mass in Michigan, at Keweenaw Bay, July 26, 1663.

First Mass in Vermont, at Fort Anne, La Motte Island, July 26, 1666.

First Mass in Wisconsin, at Green Bay, December 3, 1669.

First Mass in Illinois, at Chicago, December 15, 1673.

First Mass in Louisiana, at mouth of Mississippi, March 3, 1699.

First Mass in Mississippi, at Biloxi, Easter Sunday, April 19, 1700.

First Mass in Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, in 1708.

---

## THE SAINTS.

God's saints are shining lights; who  
stays

Here long must passe  
O'er dark hills, swift streams, and steep  
ways,

As smooth as glasse;

But these all night

Like candles shed

Their beams, and light

Us into bed.

They are indeed our pillar-fires,  
Seen as we go;

They are that citie's shining spires  
We travell to.

A swordlike gleame

Kept man from sin,

First *out*, this beame

Will guide him *in*.

—*An Ancient Poet.*

---

DR. HAYES, the Arctic explorer, says: "The heating of houses by steam is no new thing. The monks who lived in the monastery of St. Thomas (which was destroyed in the middle of the fourteenth century) had the water from a boiling spring close by conveyed in pipes through the house, thus giving it a pleasant and uniform warmth throughout the year—a providential inspiration in the scarcity of wood in that region."

---

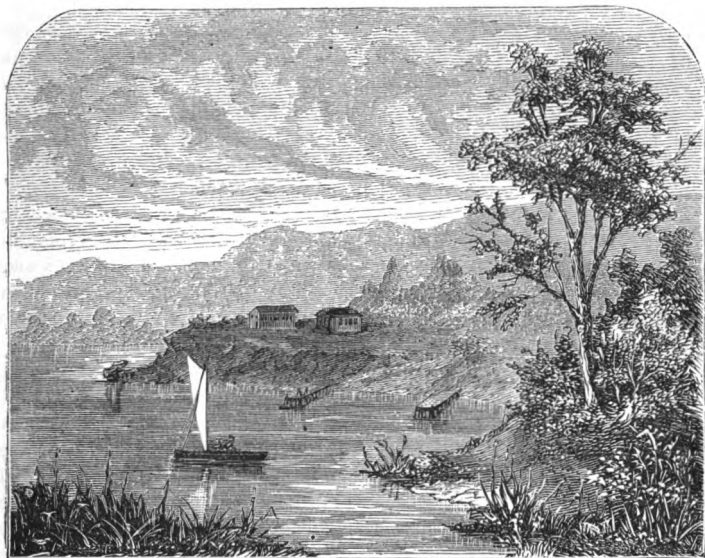
A PROTESTANT literary lady of New York, whose married life had not been uncheckered by trial, was making her little daughter say the Our Father at night, when the child suddenly startled her by asking: "Ma! why can't I pray to the mother of Jesus?—mothers always think of little girls."

---

If you would relish your food, labor for it; if you would enjoy your clothes, pay for them before you wear them; if you would sleep soundly, take a clear conscience to bed with you

## OLD ST. MARY'S, MARYLAND.

THE *Ark*, a sloop of four hundred tons, and the *Dove*, a pinnacle of forty tons, sailed from Cowes harbor in the Isle of Wight on St. Cecilia's Day, Nov. 22, 1633. On board were Leonard Calvert, brother of the Lord Proprietary, and about two hundred colonists, many of note and family. About to cross the then comparatively unknown ocean, they felt the need of Divine protection, and placed their vessels under the care of God, the most Holy Mother, St. Ignatius, and the guardian angels of the



land to which they were bound. A storm arose the second day, the *Dove* is lost sight of, the *Ark* becomes rudderless, the mainmast is shattered, the ship is driven before the tempest like a log. They realize there is no help but in God. Prayer goes up without ceasing from all. Vows are made in honor of the Blessed Virgin and her Immaculate Conception, St. Ignatius, the patron saint of Maryland, St. Michael, and all the tutelar angels of the land. The storm finally abated, they reached Barbadoes January 3, where they were rejoined by the *Dove*. February 22, 1637, they stopped at Old Point Comfort, in Virginia. To quote from Father White's beautiful journal: "On the day of the Annunciation of the Holy Virgin Mary, on the 25th of March, in the year 1637, we offered in this island

(St. Clement) for the first time the sacrifice of the Mass ; in this region of the world it had never been celebrated before. The sacrifice being ended, having taken upon our shoulders the great cross which we had hewn from a tree, and going in procession to the place that had been designated, the governor, commissioners, and other Catholics participating in the ceremony, we erected it as a trophy to Christ the Saviour, while the Litany of the Holy Cross was chanted humbly on our bended knees with great emotion of soul." The first settlement on land was made soon after at St. Mary's, the "Land of the Sanctuary," where freedom of conscience was proclaimed.

The visitor to the site of this old city is surprised—pained—to find not one stone left upon another of that early settlement. The only houses now standing on the high plain where once stood that city are a few dwellings belonging to the farmer who owns most of the historic site, a barn-like church belonging to the Episcopalians, said to have been built of the ruins of the old State-house, and a large brick building that stands dreary and treeless. The latter is a seminary for young ladies (not a Catholic one)—the monument erected by the Maryland Legislature to commemorate the landing of the first colonists.

The uninviting church is in a yard full of old graves, shaded by clumps of hollies and gloomy cedars. A few years ago, the venerable old mulberry-tree said to have been planted by Leonard Calvert's own hands, and popularly known as Lord Baltimore's tree, still put forth a few branches, but perhaps it is no longer standing. There is a tradition that Leonard Calvert was buried here, but the precise spot is unknown.

Passing through the grassy graveyard, and descending a steep bank, the visitor comes to a narrow line of sand—a miniature beach—on the shore of St. Mary's River, the place where the colony landed. A quarter of a mile south of the seminary is the field where stood the church the colonists hastened to build. It is hard to think it consecrated ground where holy rites were once performed. The first chapel the colonists had was an Indian wigwam which a friendly native gave up to Father White, for there was an Indian village here which owned the pacific rule of King Yaocomico.

There are some traces of the Lord Proprietary's residence. The old cellar is nearly filled with rubbish. Close by is a spring of delicious water bubbling up from the rocks and running off in a streamlet over tufts of the thickest and greenest moss.

With all its beauty the plain of St. Mary's is full of melancholy. One seems to hear the wail of the forsaken lares whose altars have so long been levelled :

" In consecrated earth,  
And on the holy hearth,  
The lares and lemures moan with midnight plaint."

## PAGAN ORIGIN OF SOME PROTESTANT IDEAS.

It would be a study of no ordinary interest to trace modern popular Protestantism back to the mythologic systems of which it is the resultant. I have instanced the belief in angelic music calling away the soul as one heathen item in Protestant mythology :

Hark ! they whisper ! Angels say,  
Sister spirit, come away.

Another is embodied in the tenet that the souls of the departed become angels. In Judaic and Christian doctrine, the angel creation is distinct from that of human beings, and a Jew or a Catholic would as little dream of confusing the distinct conception of angel and soul, as of believing in metempsychosis. But not so dissenting religion. Thus the hymn "I want to be an Angel," so popular in dissenting schools, is founded on a veritable Aryan myth, and, therefore, of exceeding interest, but Christian it is not.—*Gould's Curious Myths*, ii. pp. 292, 293.

## TWO PICTURES.

AN old farm-house with meadows wide,  
And sweet with clover on each side ;  
A bright-eyed boy who looks from out  
The door with woodbine wreathed about,  
And wishes, his one thought all day :  
" Oh ! if I could but fly away  
From this dull spot the world to see,  
How happy, happy, happy,  
How happy I should be !"

Amid the city's constant din,  
A man who round the world has been,  
Who, 'mid the tumult and the throng,  
Is thinking, thinking all day long :  
" Oh ! could I only tread once more  
The field-path to the farm-house door,  
The old, green meadow could I see,  
How happy, happy, happy,  
How happy I should be !"

FRESH AIR.—Some people seem to look upon fresh air as a malignant poison, if it may be judged from the careful manner in which they exclude it from their houses. If draughtiness and chilliness are avoided, we never can have too much air. Bedrooms in particular ought to be large and well ventilated. At least a third of our lives is spent in sleep, and we ought, therefore, to make the places in which we sleep as airy and as healthful as we can.

ANA { MARY. } GRAM.  
ARMY. }

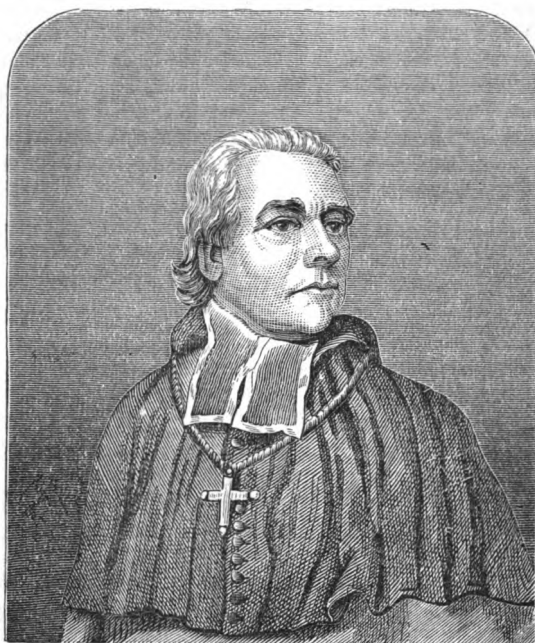
How well her name an army doth present,  
In whom the Lord of Heaven doth pitch his tent !

—Herbert.

## THE RT. REV. JOHN MILNER, P.P.,

BISHOP OF CASTABALA, VICAR APOSTOLIC OF THE MARYLAND DISTRICT, AUTHOR OF THE *END OF CONTROVERSY*, ETC.

THERE are few Catholics who do not know Milner's *End of Controversy*, one of the most remarkable books in the whole range of polemical literature. It was excessive boldness in an author to style a work *The End*



*of Controversy*, but it may really be said to have put an end to the matter. There is no better proof than the enduring vitality of the book, which continues to exert such influence that every dozen years see some new answer to Milner's *End of Controversy* admitting that others have failed, and that Milner still holds the field.

John Milner was born in London, October

14, 1752, of a family originally from Lancashire. He was educated at Edgbaston near Birmingham, Sedgeley Park, and Douay, being a fellow-student at the last college with John Kemble.

He was ordained in 1777, and was soon after stationed at Winchester. The period was a critical one, Lord George Gordon's riots had caused great suffering among Catholics, and a committee, chiefly of English laymen, in their anxiety to obtain civil rights, were ready to sacrifice the integrity of the faith. Mr. Milner at once took a decided stand, and by his vigorous pen aided the cause of orthodoxy and discipline in various

addresses and pamphlets. He also wrote an elaborate *History of Winchester*, which has always maintained a high reputation, and in which he establishes historic truth in many points where prejudice had obscured it. Dr. Sturges, Prebendary of Winchester, assailed Milner's work in his *Reflections on Popery*. Milner replied in his *Letters to a Prebendary*, which startled England by their erudition, power, and fearlessness.

On the 1st of March, 1803, Pope Pius VII. appointed this learned, zealous, and able priest Bishop of Castabala in *partibus infidelium* and Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District of England. He was consecrated in a beautiful chapel which he had erected at Winchester. His diocese, though large, contained comparatively few Catholics, being fewer than either the London or Northern District, and the Catholics in all England being estimated at the time only 70,000. There was not a chapel in his district where High Mass was ever celebrated, and vestments were so scarce that there was not a cope to be found.

As a bishop he was active and zealous; he restored harmony in his diocese, and recalled some of the clergy who were led astray by the temporizing Committee.

He opposed the idea of giving the government the nomination of Catholic bishops, or even a veto power over it, and, being thus a coadjutor of the Irish bishops, visited the sister-island and published a work worthy of an antiquarian and bishop.

His firmness received the highest approval from the Irish hierarchy and the Irish Catholic Board, though the English Catholic Board, to its own disgrace, expelled him in 1823. At Rome, however, he was received by the Pope with every honor.

In 1818, he published his *End of Controversy*, a work of many years' study. He followed it in 1822 by a vindication no less able.

In 1826, he declined rapidly, and he prepared for death with touching piety and resignation. He died April 19, at the age of 73.

THE city of Wheeling was so called after a Catholic priest of the name of Whelan, who, at the beginning of the century, officiated in Western Pennsylvania and Virginia, and, having by holy baptism relieved a child regarded by all as possessed, the father of the child gave the name of Whelan to the town.

HOWITT says: "In 1563, the wife of Dean Whittingham, a sister of Calvin, excited her zeal in having monuments defaced (in Durham Cathedral, England), funeral brasses torn up, and stone coffins and holy-water stoups converted into troughs for curing her bacon and other domestic uses."

## PIUS IX. AS A BUILDER.

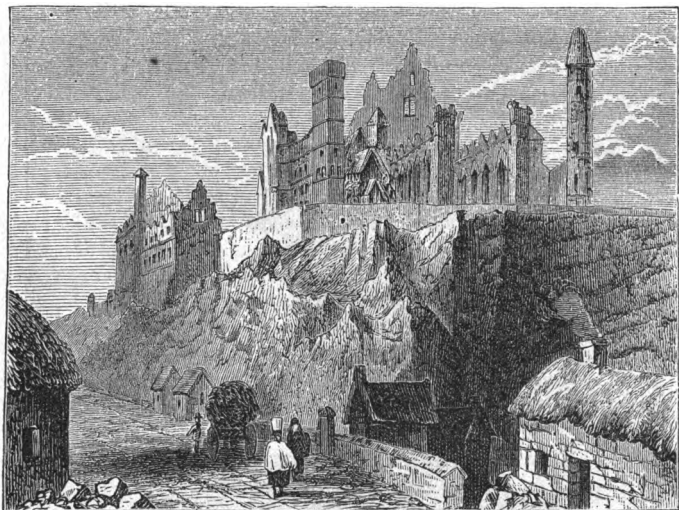
THE Roman correspondent of a French paper says, in a recent letter: "In the morning walks I have lately taken to distract my mind from Paris news, I have, thanks to the Commune, thoroughly studied two hundred and seventy churches and oratories, of which one hundred and thirty are convents. Now, what I saw of Pius IX.'s works in these walks is truly extraordinary. He has made, or helped to make, the Piazza Pia and the Piazza Mastai. The public garden of Montorio and the splendid tobacco-manufactory below it are his work. His name is on several baths and wash-houses, workmen's lodging-houses, and four or five asylums for young girls. He has restored the hospital of Santo Spirito, and the Emporio, an ancient port of the Tiber, still full of the marbles which were sent up to the emperors and prefects from Lucca, Africa, and the East. In short, Pius IX., without feverish activity or talkative fussiness, has been an excellent promoter of useful public works. But he is most remarkable as a restorer of churches. Some five or six popes have been noted for reconstructing ruined churches. Adrian I. is especially eminent in this respect. I think that the memory of Pius IX. will deserve equal honor. He has restored, repaired, and adorned about twenty churches. In these great restorations there is a popular tendency which none of his flatterers in ordinary have brought forward, but which I notice. In almost all the populous districts there are baths and wash-houses by Pius IX., an orphanage by Pius IX., or the principal church repaired by Pius IX. Thus, San Nicolo in Carcere, Santa Maria in Monticelli, San Angelo in the Fish-market, etc., may now be admired in their renewed splendor. St. Paul without the walls is completed. Two other extramural basilicas—St. Agnes and St. Lawrence—have been restored in the most perfect taste. St. Lawrence restored, the beautiful column before the church, and the large new cemetery by its side, would be sufficient to mark a reign, but this is not the tenth part of Pius IX.'s material works. He has left his name everywhere. He has inscribed it on all the stones removed at his will."

---

THE eleven largest libraries in the United States, with the number of books in each, are as follows: Library of Congress, 183,000; Boston Public Library, 153,000; Astor Library, New York, 138,000; Harvard Library, Cambridge, 118,000; Mercantile Library, New York, 104,500; Athenæum Library, Boston, 100,000; Philadelphia Library, 85,000; New York State Library, Albany, 76,000; New York Society Library, 57,000; Yale College Library, 50,000; Georgetown College, 40,000.

## THE ROCK OF CASHEL.

It is a common and, therefore, an accepted fallacy that the stone churches, castles, and fortifications, the remains of which are to be found so plentifully in Ireland, are, with the exception perhaps of the Round Towers, of Norman origin; and as a consequence, the ancient Irish had neither the art to design nor the skill to execute permanent buildings worthy the attention of scientific antiquarians. A moment's contemplation of the ruins which crown the famous Rock of Cashel in the County of Tipperary will at once satisfy the most sceptical that this opinion, like

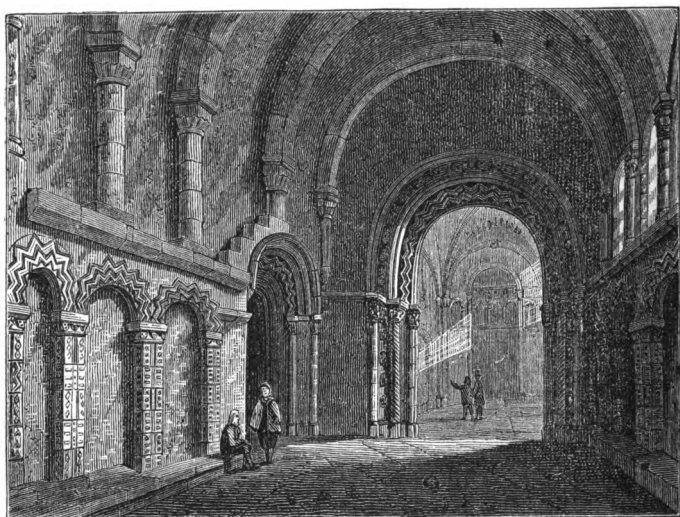


so many others relating to Ireland, founded in ignorance or prejudice, is without the slightest foundation. The *débris* of the buildings still existing there, cathedral, chapels, fort, and palace, the likeness of which are presented in the accompanying engraving, owe nothing to Anglo-Norman civilization; their conception having been altogether anterior to the advent of those enterprising filibusters, and their execution the work of men who were ever actively hostile to foreign interference.

Nature as well as art designed the Rock of Cashel for the site of a princely residence, and for a temple of worship. Before the introduction of Christianity, the sovereigns of Munster were crowned on its height, and King *Engus* received baptism there from the hands of the Apostle of Ireland; and in honor of the glorious event one of the successors of that monarch, Cormac MacCullinan, in A.D. 803, erected a church on its



summit. In 990, the warrior Brian, with a strategic eye to the consolidation of his own power and the extirpation of the Danes, fortified the place; in 1127, Cormac McCarthy built the chapel still known by his name, and in 1169, the very year of McMorrough's treason, the cathedral erected by Donald O'Brien, King of Munster, was consecrated. Both those buildings are of most enduring limestone of the neighborhood, and have defied the ravages of war, time, and the more destructive attacks of curiosity seekers. The style of architecture has been called by superficial writers, Saxon, Norman, or Romanesque, as ignorance or prejudice dictated, but we fail to find in our examination of those supposed orders any resemblance to the ornate arches, groins, and traves of Cashel's



churches, which were evidently the work of native and original artists. The Cathedral of St. Patrick measures in length, from east to west, two hundred and ten feet, and from north to south, through the transepts, one hundred and seventy, having a square tower in the centre. The chapel is about fifty-three feet in length, without lateral aisles or transepts, flanked by two towers, the doorway being one of the finest specimens of what is called zigzag ornamentation extant. The Round Tower, seen to the right, is about twenty feet in diameter at its base, and rises to the height of over ninety feet.

The historical associations of the Rock of Cashel are of the most interesting kind. Synods have been held on it, and kings, from Henry II. to Robert Bruce, have been its guests. Great earls of the Pale and Irish

chieftains like Hugh O'Neill have sought its walls in hostility or in devotion. While the smoke of battle has often been wreathed around its crumbling and granulated steeples and turrets, still it stands a monument of Catholic faith and foreign vandalism. At the Reformation it passed, of course, to the "king's bishops," of whom Miler Magrath was the worthy representative in Munster, and, having no congregation to put inside St. Patrick's walls, they were of course allowed to crumble into decay. In the middle of the last century his worthy successor, Archbishop Price, actually stripped off the roof and converted it into cash, since when the magnificent old structure has been fast falling a prey to the elements and the wandering tourist.

However, we are glad to say that, taking advantage of the provisions of the Church Disestablishing Act, the Catholics of Ireland are endeavoring to obtain the possession of these invaluable national relics, and there is no reason to fear that their design to restore them will be defeated. We know of nothing that would be more grateful to the hearts of Irish Catholics in this country and their descendants, no revenge so sweet and yet so consistent with Christian charity, than the restoration of the temples of the living God to their pristine grandeur as they stood in the Island of Saints. Cashel of the Kings will before long, we hope, be called Cashel of the Bishops, and the toiler in the golden vale of Munster will once more behold the cross on high as it shone before Norman ever visited his shores.

---

"BOB, why don't you go to work, and not be such a vagabond?"

"What, work before breakfast?"

"Well, work after breakfast, then."

"Pshaw, it is only a little while before dinner."

"Work, then, between your breakfast and dinner, and between dinner and supper."

"No; I read in a doctor book that it is unhealthy to work between meals."

---

Two ladies in New York were talking about the sparrows and their usefulness in ridding the city of the canker-worms which used to be such a nuisance. One said that the noisy chirping of the sparrows early in the morning, when she wanted to sleep, was as great an evil as the worms; the other disagreed. Just then a gentleman came in and was appealed to: "Mr. A., which do you think the worse—sparrows or worms?" He immediately answered: "I don't know; I never had sparrows."

## THE DOCTORS OF THE CHURCH.

THERE are, says Pope Benedict XIV., doctors *in* the Church, and doctors *of* the Church. The former are many, the latter very few. So copious has been upon them the outpouring of the spirit of wisdom and understanding, so eminent their erudition, so signal and universal the services they have rendered to the Church, that she salutes them in her Liturgy with these words: O Doctor optime, Ecclesiæ sanctæ lumen, "Oh! excellent Doctor, Light of the Holy Church." The Creed is, therefore, sung in the Mass of their festivals as in that of apostles and evangelists. In 18 centuries this title had only been conferred upon 17; and St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori, Bishop of St. Agatha, in the kingdom of Naples, and Founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, and of the cloistered nuns of the same name, has, by a decree of Pius IX. on the 23d of March, 1871, been placed in the same rank in the church's Liturgy. The following is a list of the church's Doctors, arranged according to the date of their death:

A.D.		A.D.	
368.	St. Hilary, Bp. of Poitiers.	460.	St. Leo, Pope.
373.	St. Athanasius, Patriarch of Alexandria.	604.	St. Gregory, Pope.
379.	St. Basil, Archbp. of Cæsarea.	606.	St. Isidore, Archbp. of Seville.
389.	St. Gregory Nazianzen, Patriarch of Constantinople.	1072.	St. Peter Damian, Card.-Bp. of Ostia.
397.	St. Ambrose, Archbp. of Milan.	1109.	St. Anselm, Archbp. of Canterbury.
407.	St. John Chrysostom, Patriarch of Constantinople.	1153.	St. Bernard, Abbot of Cîteaux.
420.	St. Jerome, Priest.	1274.	St. Thomas Aquinas, O.S.D.
430.	St. Augustine, Bp. of Hippo.	1274.	St. Bonaventure, Card.-Archbp. of Albano.
450.	St. Peter Chrysologus, Archbp. of Ravenna.	1787.	St. Alphonsus de Liguori, Bp. of St. Agatha.

**THE CASE IS ALTERED.**—Edmund Plowden, a Catholic, was an eminent sergeant of the English bar. He was born in 1517, and was a favorite of Queen Elizabeth's. At one period of her reign it was unsafe for a Catholic priest to be in her kingdom; and the act of attending Mass was considered a crime meriting severe penalties. A person of evil designs informed Plowden, one day, that Mass was about to be celebrated in the neighborhood. Plowden attended, and was seen to use his Prayer-book and making the sign of the cross. He was soon summoned to answer for his misdemeanor. Being suspicious of foul play, Plowden cross-examined the witnesses, and, among others, the priest who officiated. He asked the latter if he would take his oath he was a priest. The answer was in the negative. "Then the case is altered," said Plowden. "No priest, no Mass, no violation of the law." "The case is altered, quoth Plowden," became a proverb.

## MOTHER SETON.

MRS. ELIZABETH SETON, better known as Mother Seton, was born of American parents in the City of New York on the 28<sup>th</sup> of August, 1774. Her father was Dr. Richard Bayley, by whom she was brought up in the tenets of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and in which she was at one time very highly esteemed, being a particular favorite of the Rev. Mr., afterwards Bishop, Hobart, who was leader of the Pietist party in her



native city. When between nineteen and twenty years of age, she married Mr. William Seton, and had five children, two sons and three daughters. In 1803, she accompanied, with their eldest daughter Anna, her husband to Italy for the benefit of his health; but he died soon after reaching Pisa, leaving his family unprovided for. The generosity of two exem-

plary families, the Filicchis, relieved her distress, and became the means of dispelling doubts and prejudices and preparing the way for her reception into the Catholic Church. On her return to New York she had a severe struggle with herself, and much to suffer before taking that step which was to separate her from family and friends; but grace finally triumphed, and she was united to the true church on March 14, 1805, by the Rev. Matthew O'Brien, assistant-pastor of St. Peter's—the only place of Catholic worship in New York.

Mrs. Seton exerted herself for a support by teaching, and was consoled in the midst of many trials by the correspondence and favorable opinion of Bishop Carroll, and the Revs. MM. Matignon, de Cheverus, Dubourg, Tisserant, Hurley, and others who were laboring for God in Baltimore, New York, and Boston, and it was by their advice and the pecuniary assistance of Mr. Anthony Filicchi that she removed to Baltimore in 1808 and opened a school. There she was joined by two young sisters-in-law, Harriet and Cecilia Seton, who both died in the faith of the church. A convert of some fortune, a Mr. Cooper, was at that time preparing himself for the sacred ministry, and, wishing to distribute his money for charitable purposes, offered the sum of \$8,000 to Father Dubourg to commence an institution for the benefit of poor females; and between them it was resolved, with the approbation of the bishop, to form a community of Sisters of Charity. The establishment was begun near the village of Emmitsburg, in the northern part of the State, and Mrs. Seton was chosen to direct it. Several pious women had already joined her at Baltimore, so that subjects were not wanting to found a religious house; but it was two years before they obtained from France the rules and constitutions of St. Vincent de Paul. The place selected for the new institution received the name of *St. Joseph*, and was first occupied by Mrs. Seton and her companions on July 30, 1809. They suffered many privations in the beginning, but succeeding years saw the growth and prosperity of their foundation, which, in course of time, sent out subjects to open houses in other parts of the United States.

Mrs. Seton remained at the head of this community until her death, on January 4, 1821. She had been preceded to the grave by her two sisters-in-law and two of her daughters, Anna and Rebecca. One daughter, Catharine, yet survives, but her sons are dead. This worthy lady was not gifted with genius or extraordinary talents; she made, however, by God's assistance the best use of what she had received, and became an instrument of immense good to the church, leaving also a name that is everywhere in this country revered by Catholics. Her life has been ably written by Rev. Dr. White, and published by Murphy & Co., Baltimore. A collection of her letters and papers in two volumes edited by her grandson, Monsignor Seton, D.D., has been published by P. O'Shea, New York.

## ARCHBISHOP HUGHES.

THE Most Rev. John Hughes, first Archbishop of New York, was born at Annalaghan, near the market-town of Augher, County Tyrone, Ireland, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of June, 1797. He was the son of a farmer in moderate circumstances, and was sent to school near his native place with a view to his entering the priesthood. Family misfortunes interrupted his studies when he was about eighteen years of age, and for a time he was



obliged to labor on his father's farm, besides working in the gardens of a neighboring country-gentleman. In 1816, his father emigrated to America, and settled at Chambersburg, Pa., and there John joined him the next year, and the rest of the family the year after. John first found work with a gardener and nurseryman on the eastern shore of Maryland, and afterwards worked successively at Chambersburg and Emmittsburg, turning his hand to almost any honest labor that presented itself. He had never lost sight of his vocation for the priesthood, and his object in

going to Emmitsburg was to be on the watch for an opportunity to enter the college of Mount St. Mary, then little more than a rude academy, under the charge of the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, and the Rev. Simon William Gabriel Bruté, afterwards Bishop of Vincennes. At last, in November, 1819, he was taken into the college, on condition of superintending the care of the garden in return for his board, lodging, and private instruction. Meanwhile, he gave every spare moment to his books, and at the beginning of the next fall term he was qualified to enter one of the regular classes. The friendship of Messrs. Dubois and Bruté proved of the highest advantage to him, and the saintly Dr. Bruté in particular was his intimate counsellor through life. He was ordained deacon in 1825, and on October 15, 1826, was advanced to the priesthood by Bishop Conwell, at St. Joseph's Church in Philadelphia. He was stationed first for a few weeks at St. Augustine's Church in that city, and then placed in charge of the mission of Bedford, Pennsylvania, but in January, 1827, he was recalled to Philadelphia, and appointed to St. Mary's Church, where an unfortunate schism had occurred through the misconduct of a suspended priest and a board of insubordinate lay-trustees. It was soon necessary to close the church altogether, and Mr. Hughes removed to St. Joseph's. He became highly popular as a preacher and noted as a controversialist. In 1829 he founded St. John's Orphan Asylum, and as early as this year he seems to have been unofficially proposed at Rome as Bishop of Philadelphia. The choice, however, fell upon the Rev. F. P. Kenrick. In 1831-2 Father Hughes built St. John's Church, which, under his pastorship, became the favorite Catholic church of Philadelphia, and was at that time by far the most elegant. It was soon after his removal to this church that he became involved in his first celebrated controversy with the Rev. John Breckinridge, a well-known Presbyterian minister. The dispute was carried on through the medium of letters, and as there was no Catholic paper whose columns could be used, as Mr. Breckinridge used *The Presbyterian*, Mr. Hughes established *The Catholic Herald* in January, 1833. The controversy excited a great deal of interest, and both sides were afterwards published by Father Hughes in a volume. An oral discussion between the same two champions took place before a Philadelphia young men's debating society in 1835, and was also published afterwards in book form. Meanwhile, Mr. Hughes had been suggested for the bishopric of Cincinnati, and it is said to have been only through a curious misunderstanding that he was not appointed. A year or two later his appointment as coadjutor to Bishop Conwell and administrator of the diocese of Philadelphia was actually made out, but the choice was reconsidered; and in January, 1838, he was consecrated coadjutor to his old master, Dr. Dubois, in New York, with the title of Bishop of Basileopolis *in partibus*. Powers of administration were conferred upon him

in 1839, and on the death of Bishop Dubois, in December, 1842, he succeeded to the full dignity of Bishop of New York. His rule from the first was vigorous and active. He put down the pretensions of the lay-trustees at the Cathedral, at St. Peter's, and elsewhere, founded St. John's College at Fordham (1839), visited Europe to get money and missionaries for the diocese (1839-40), and on his return entered into the movement already started by the Catholics of New York to obtain a share of the common-school fund for the support of their schools. He discussed the whole question in a memorable debate before the Common Council (October 29 and 30, 1840), in which he opposed alone eminent counsel representing the Public School Society, and five prominent clergymen from various Protestant denominations. Defeated by the Common Council, he carried the question to the Legislature, and it became an issue in the next election (1841), when the bishop caused the Catholics to nominate a ticket of their own. The result of the agitation was the overthrow of the Public School Society, and the establishment substantially of the system which now prevails. At the time of the Native American riots in Philadelphia (1844), when there was danger of similar disturbances in New York, the Bishop prepared to defend the churches by force, and compelled the Mayor to act so vigorously that the rioters were intimidated. Meantime he established schools, continued his battles with unruly trustees, introduced the Jesuits, the Christian Brothers, and other societies, and carried on a number of controversies in the newspapers. During the war with Mexico, President Polk proposed to send him as a special peace envoy to the Mexican republic, but he refused the mission. In 1850 he was appointed archbishop, and the United States minister at Rome was instructed from Washington unofficially to urge his creation as cardinal. He had a famous controversy with the Hon. Erastus Brooks respecting the titles to church property (1855), began the new St. Patrick's Cathedral (1858), published a pastoral letter on the temporal power (1860), and at the beginning of the civil war was frequently consulted by President Lincoln and Secretary Seward. In 1861 he was sent by the government on a special mission to Europe, to counteract the influence of the Confederate agents abroad; he visited Paris, Rome, and Ireland; had a long and interesting private interview with the French Emperor and Empress; and after his return, in 1862, an official intimation was conveyed to the Holy See that the President would be greatly pleased to see him made a cardinal. During the draft riot in New York, in 1863, he made a speech to the people, at the request of Governor Seymour, to dissuade them from violence. His health was very much broken at this time, and he appeared but once or twice afterwards in public. He died January 3, 1864, and was buried at the Cathedral, with extraordinary honors, on the 7th, the courts and public offices being closed on the day of the funeral, and the Legislature and Common



Council passing resolutions of sorrow and condolence. His life has been written by Mr. J. R. G. Hassard, of New York, and published by the Appletons. His complete works, containing "The School Question," Lectures, Letters, Sermons and Speeches, all except his *Controversy* and *Discussion* with Breckinridge, are published in two volumes 8vo., by The Catholic Publication Society, New York; the *Controversy* and *Discussion* having been already published in separate volumes,

---

### GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES.

THE total number of persons born in Germany residing in the United States is 1,690,533, distributed as follows: Alabama, 2,482; Arkansas, 1,563; California, 29,701; Connecticut, 12,443; Delaware, 1,142; Florida, 597; Georgia, 2,761; Illinois, 203,758; Indiana, 78,000; Iowa, 66,162; Kansas, 12,775; Kentucky, 30,318; Louisiana, 18,933; Maine, 508; Maryland, 47,045; Massachusetts, 13,072; Michigan, 4,443; Minnesota, 41,364; Mississippi, 29,609; Missouri, 113,618; Nebraska, 10,954; Nevada, 2,181; New Hampshire, 436; New Jersey, 54,000; New York, 316,902; North Carolina, 904; Ohio, 182,897; Oregon, 1,875; Pennsylvania, 60,146; Rhode Island, 1,201; South Carolina, 2,751; Tennessee, 4,539; Texas, 23,985; Vermont, 370; Virginia, 4,050; West Virginia, 6,232; Wisconsin, 162,314; Arizona, 379; Colorado, 1,456; Dakota, 563; District of Columbia, 4,920; Idaho, 299; Montana, 1,233; New Mexico, 582; Utah, 358; Washington Territory, 645; and Wyoming Territory, 652.

---

THE oldest example known of harmony in music is in the treatise of a learned monk, Hucbald, of St. Amand in Flanders, who lived between 840 and 930, and was an earnest student of Greek music. His art was to add to the tenor a second part like it, but four or five notes higher, or add a third to run with the upper melody in the octave beneath. This invention was called the organum.

---

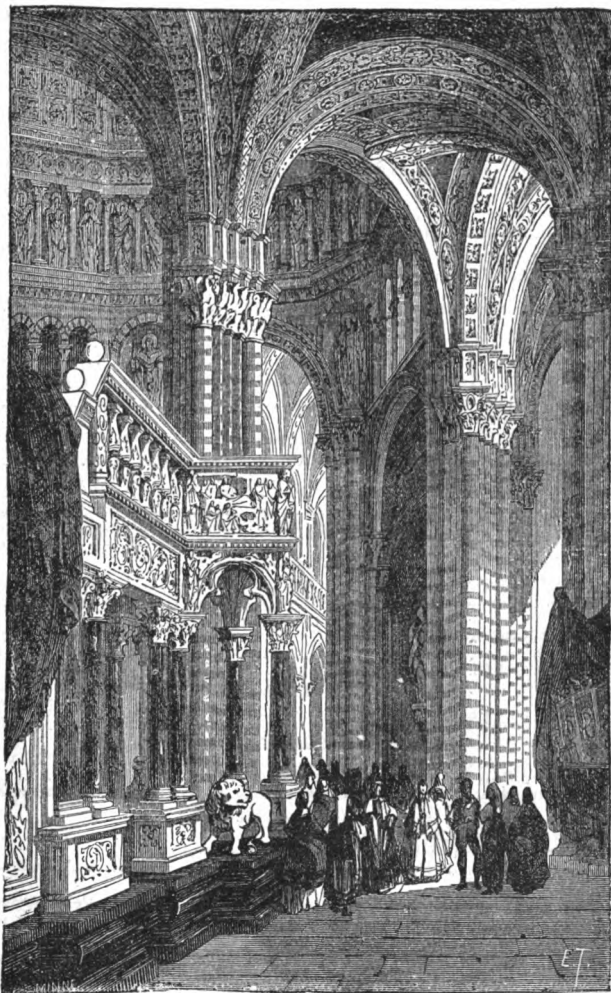
THE FIRST PRIVATE LIBRARY IN ENGLAND.—Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham, Chancellor and High Treasurer of England, so early as 1341, raised the first private library in that country. He purchased thirty or forty volumes of the Abbot of St. Albans for fifty pounds weight of silver, and afterwards composed a treatise on his love of books, which he called *Philobiblion*.

---

THE early discoverers who visited the present site of Brooklyn called the island "The Isle of the Holy Apostles."

## THE CATHEDRAL OF SIENNA.

THE Cathedral of Sienna dates from the eleventh century, though the interior, of which we give an engraving as it now stands, belongs to a



later epoch—1356. It is situated most advantageously on the highest point of the city. Tradition says it is built on the site of a temple of

Minerva. The designs of the renowned façade are by Nicolò da Pisa. The whole cathedral is rich in marbles, mosaics, statues, and every variety of the highest types of art, while, above all, towers the wondrous dome, the cross on whose summit reaches 387 feet from the ground. In the chapels on each side of the choir there are two paintings of seventeen pieces by Buoninsegni, each representing a scene in the life of our Lord. The whole edifice might be called an epitome of the best works of many of Italy's best artists. The choir books are still carefully preserved, with their illuminations marvellously fresh and uninjured.

## FRENCH DYNASTIES AND SOVEREIGNS.

### *The Merovingians.*

Clovis, "The Hairy," King of the Salic Franks.....	428
Childeric III., last of the race.....	737

### *The Carolingians.*

Pepin, "The Short," son of Charles Martel.....	752
Charlemagne, The Great, Emperor of the West.....	768
Louis V., "The Indolent," last of the race.....	986

### *The Capets.*

Hugh Capet, "The Great".....	987
Charles IV., "The Handsome".....	1322

### *House of Valois.*

Philip VI. de Valois, "The Fortunate".....	1328
Henry III., last of the race.....	1574

### *House of Bourbon.*

Henry IV., "The Great," King of Navarre.....	1589
Louis XIII., "The Just".....	1610
Louis XIV., "The Great," Dieudonne.....	1643
Louis XV., "The Well-beloved".....	1715
Louis XVI. (guillotined January 21, 1793).....	1774
Louis XVII. (never reigned).....	1793

### *The First Republic.*

The National Convention first sat.....	September 21, 1792
The Directory Nominated.....	November 1, 1795

### *The Consulate.*

Bonaparte, Cambacérès, and Lebrun.....	December 24, 1799
Bonaparte, Consul for 10 years.....	May 6, 1802
Bonaparte, Consul for Life.....	August 2, 1802

### *The Empire.*

Napoleon I.....	May 13, 1814
Napoleon II. (never reigned) died.....	July 22, 1832

### *The Restoration.*

Louis XVIII.....	May 2, 1804
Charles X., dep. July 30, 1830, died November 6, 1836.....	1824
Heir-expectant, Henry, Duc de Bordeaux.....	September 29, 1820

### *The House of Orleans.*

Louis Philippe, King of the French.....	1830
(Abdicated February 24, 1848, died August 26, 1850.)	
Heir-expectant, Comte de Paris, born.....	August 24, 1838

### *Second Republic.*

Provisional Government formed.....	February 22, 1848
Louis Napoleon elected President.....	December 19, 1848

### *The Empire Revived.*

Napoleon III. elected Emperor.....	November 22, 1852
(Deposed September 4, 1870.)	
Heir, Napoleon Eugene Louis, born.....	March 16, 1856

### *Third Republic.*

Com. of Public Defence (Gen. Trochu, Jules Favre, and M. Gambetta).....	Sept. 4, 1870
M. Thiers, Provisional President.....	February 16, 1870

## THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, D.D.

DURING the ten or twelve years' agitation that preceded the emancipation of the Catholics of Great Britain and Ireland, there were few men better known than this celebrated prelate, who over the signature of "J. K. L.," in the *Dublin Evening Post*, then the organ of the oppressed people, constantly poured forth torrent-like a flame of eloquence, invective, logic, and argument of the soundest and more convincing order. At first it was known but to a confidential few who was the real author of those bold letters which spared neither churchman nor politician, but



it soon, however, became generally acknowledged that they were the productions of the young Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, who, at the early age of thirty-three, assumed the mitre in Carlow, on the 14<sup>th</sup> of November, 1819. Like his parents, James Doyle was a native of New Ross, in the county of Wexford, and, though but a child when the gallant people of that section made such a singularly brave and, for a time, successful stand against the enemies of their liberties and altars, the impressions

then produced on his mind were lasting, and their effects may be discerned in every page of his writings and addresses.

At an early age the future bishop was sent to Coimbra, in Portugal, where he studied many years for the ministry with marked success. The Sacred Scriptures, canon law, and languages were his favorite studies, but he carried his researches still farther and perhaps to a somewhat dangerous extent. "I read attentively the history of the ancient philosophers as well as law-givers," he tells us in one of his letters, "and discovered that all of them paid their homage to her (religion) as the best emanation of the one supreme, invisible, and omnipotent God." With a mind thus thoroughly stored and fortified, he was duly ordained, and returned home in 1812 to fill the chair of moral and natural philosophy in Carlow College.

On the death of Bishop Corcoran he was unanimously recommended to the Holy See as a fitting successor by the priests of the united dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, a selection which, unknown to them, had already been made by the suffragan bishops and the metropolitan. Such a high and unusual testimony of character could not fail to have given satisfaction to the Sovereign Pontiff, who at once signified his approbation, and, upon his consecration by Archbishop Murray, the new prelate entered on the performance of his duties with his usual energy and spirit of order. He preached incessantly in Carlow or during his rural visitations, and endeavored by his personal example and conversation to promote the influence and spread the teachings of the church. As an Irishman and a Catholic he was naturally opposed to Orangeism, but he reserved his most urgent appeals and most forcible animadversions for those who, in the name of nationality and religion, banded themselves in secret societies under the title of "Ribbomen" to oppose it.

His reputation as a scholar and as a leader among the people soon became general, and in March, 1825, he, with four other members of the Irish hierarchy, was summoned before a committee of both houses of Parliament to give testimony on the condition of the country, and to explain to the Protestant magnates of the empire what the Catholic Church really taught her children, and how much obedience was demanded of them by the much maligned and dreaded Pope of Rome. His replies were simply admirable.

The busy polemical and political discussions which immediately pre-faced the repeal of the penal statutes in 1829 found him always ready and efficient, both by voice and pen, in the advocacy of civil and religious liberty. The Catholic Association had in him an earnest and untiring supporter, and the great O'Connell, with whom he occasionally differed in minor points, always regarded him as his most valuable co-worker. The Emancipation Bill having passed, Dr. Doyle withdrew to a great

extent from public life, only emerging from his retirement when the tithe question became prominent or the first whisperings of the repeal movement began to stir the populace. His position on both questions was of course that of a thorough nationalist, though the latter he thought rather premature. The affairs of his diocese and the promotion of educational and industrial schemes among his flock seem to have absorbed most of his attention, and his health, never very robust, was beginning to show signs of decay. So convinced was he that his life was drawing to a close, that, early in 1834, he addressed a letter to the Holy Father asking permission to convene his clergy for the purpose of appointing a coadjutor. The request was granted, and on the 13<sup>th</sup> of June following he breathed his last without any symptoms of physical pain, and after receiving the last rites of the church of which he had been ever the faithful servant and unswerving champion. His body rests in the vaults of the splendid Cathedral of Carlow, which was erected through his means and under his supervision, and now forms his appropriate monument. His *Life, Times, and Correspondence*, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, is published in 2 vols. 8vo, by Patrick Donahoe, Boston.

---

### AN OLD HYMN.

FATHER HUSENBETH sends to *Notes and Queries* the following version of a hymn said before going to bed, when England was Catholic :

"Tired am I, and seek repose ;  
Both my weary eyes I close :  
Father ! watch above my head,  
Let thine eyes be o'er my bed.

"Have I evil done this day ?  
See it not, dear God, I pray !  
Thy rich grace, and Jesu's blood,  
Wash all stains with crimson flood.

"Near and dear to me may those  
In thy hand, O God ! repose :  
Small and great, let all to thee,  
God of all, commended be.

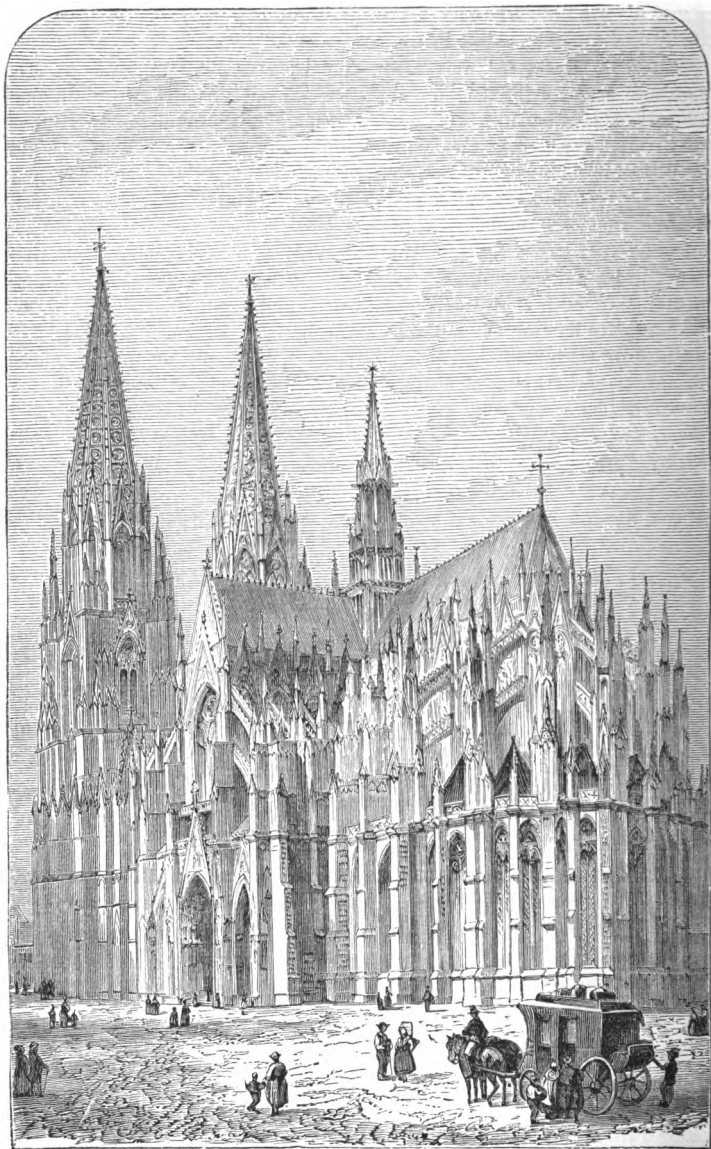
"Oh ! relieve the aching breast,  
Close the humid eyes to rest ;  
Let the moon from heaven look down,  
Silent, slumbering men to crown.

---

THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL had prohibited dancing. Two officers, wishing to obtain permission to dance the polka at a military ball, danced it together to show the Bishop how it was done. After the exhibition, the Bishop gave his permission in these terms : "You can dance the polka as long as you please—with each other !"

---

AFTER the conversion of Frederick Lucas, the distinguished English lawyer, he met John Bright, who said to him : "Well, Frederick, how dost thou like thy new superstition ?" "Better, John," replied Lucas, "than I liked our old hypocrisy."

*Cologne Cathedral.*

## COLOGNE CATHEDRAL.

THIS is one of the most imposing structures in Europe. It was begun in 1248, during the reign of the Elector and Archbishop of Cologne, Conrad of Hochstedten, and, with occasional interruptions, the structure has slowly advanced for the past six hundred years. The illustration shows the building finished according to the modern architects. The original architect is unknown. The length of the cathedral is 511 feet, breadth 231 feet, and the height of the towers when completed will be 500 feet. Externally, it has a double range of flying buttresses and intervening piers, and a perfect forest of pinnacles. Within the last few years, great efforts have been made to complete this noble structure. Our new St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, is designed somewhat after the plan of Cologne Cathedral.

## EXPENSE OF OUR WARS.

THE cost of the Revolutionary war was \$135,193,703. The public debt, January 1, 1791, was \$75,746,111 30. This sum includes the debts of the several States assumed by the United States to the amount of \$17,403,746 97. At the close of the war of 1812, the public debt was \$132,103,472 87. At the close of the Mexican war, the public debt was \$82,000,000; and at the close of the Rebellion, July 1, 1865, it was \$2,682,593,026 50.

## DATES OF PIGNITIES.

THE first English Duke was Edward the Black Prince, in 1337. The title of Marquis was first bestowed by Richard I. on Robert de Vere, in 1386. The Saxon titles of Alderman or Eorl, and Thane, were changed into Earl and Baron by William I. The title of Viscount was long in use in France before it was bestowed on any person in England; the first person who held it was John Beaumont, in 1440. The order of Baronets was established by James I. in 1611, and exists only in the British dominions.

TAKE an example from the roses  
Who live direct on sun and dew;  
They never question after Moses,  
And why in Heaven's name should  
you?  
—*Oriental Poetry.*

A thousand years a poor man watched  
Before the gate of Paradise;  
But while one little nap he snatched,  
It oped and shut. Ah! was he wise?  
—*Alger, Poetry of the East.*

"ONE thing is very certain—that no man ever yet confessed his sins truly, and took counsel of a Christian father or adviser, but he was at once a happier and a better man for it."—*Says Rev. Thomas K. Beecher (Henry Ward's brother).*



## NATIVES OF IRELAND IN THE UNITED STATES.

THE total number of persons born in Ireland and residing in the United States according to the last census is 1,855,779, distributed as follows: Alabama, 3,893; Arkansas, 1,428; California, 54,421; Connecticut, 70,630; Delaware, 5,907; Florida, 737; Georgia, 5,093; Illinois, 120,162; Indiana, 28,698; Iowa, 40,124; Kansas, 10,940; Kentucky, 21,642; Louisiana, 17,068; Maine, 15,745; Maryland, 23,630; Massachusetts, 216,120; Michigan, 42,013; Minnesota, 21,746; Mississippi, 3,359; Missouri, 54,983; Nebraska, 4,999; Nevada, 5,035; New Hampshire, 12,190; New Jersey, 86,784; New York, 528,806; North Carolina, 677; Ohio, 82,674; Oregon, 1,967; Pennsylvania, 235,750; Rhode Island, 31,534; South Carolina, 3,262; Tennessee, 8,048; Texas, 431; Vermont, 14,080; Virginia, 5,191; West Virginia, 6,832; Wisconsin, 48,479; Arizona, 495; Colorado, 1,685; Dakota, 888; District of Columbia, 8,218; Idaho, 986; Montana, 1,635; New Mexico, 543; Utah, 502; Washington Territory, 1,047; and Wyoming Territory, 1,102.

## THE STATES OF EUROPE—AREA AND POPULATION.

	SQ. MILES.	INHABITANTS.		SQ. MILES.	INHABITANTS.
Russia (without Finland).....	1,907,100	69,364,541	Danubian Principalities... ..	46,859	4,605,570
Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.....	240,381	35,943,592	Portugal.....	34,500	3,995,153
German Empire.....	210,226	40,106,900	Servia.....	21,210	1,306,694
France.....	204,081	36,594,845	Greece.....	19,353	1,457,894
Spain.....	195,607	16,835,395	Switzerland.....	15,722	2,669,091
Sweden.....	170,634	4,168,882	Denmark.....	14,734	1,784,741
Finland.....	145,316	1,830,853	Netherlands.....	12,680	3,688,337
Turkey (in Europe).....	133,985	10,510,000	Belgium.....	11,373	5,021,336
Great Britain and Ireland.....	120,769	31,817,108	Montenegro.....	1,719	100,000
Norway.....	120,295	1,729,691	Luxemburg.....	999	199,958
Italy.....	114,389	26,775,000	Andorra.....	144	12,000
			Liechtenstein.....	62	8,350
			San Marino.....	22	7,303
			Monaco.....	6	3,127

A FEW years ago, a gentleman who had lost his nose was invited out to tea. "My dear," said the good lady of the house to her little daughter, "I want you to be very particular and to make no remark about Mr. Jenkins's nose." Gathered around the table, everything was going well; the child peeped about, looked rather puzzled, and at last startled the table: "Ma, why did you tell me to say nothing about Mr. Jenkins's nose? He hasn't got any."

MAN judges of our motives by our actions. God judges of our actions by our motives.—*Dream of Rajah.*

# LIFE.

MRS. H. A. DEMING, of San Francisco, is said to have occupied a year in searching for and fitting together the following thirty-eight lines from thirty-eight English and American poets. The author's names are appended :

Why all this toil for triumphs of an hour ?<sup>1</sup>  
 Life's a short summer—man a flower ;<sup>2</sup>  
 By turns we catch the vital breath, and  
 die—<sup>3</sup>  
 The cradle and the tomb, alas ! so nigh.<sup>4</sup>  
 To be is better far than not to be,<sup>5</sup>  
 Though all man's life may seem a tragedy ;<sup>6</sup>  
 But light cares speak when mighty griefs  
 are dumb—<sup>7</sup>  
 The bottom is but shallow whence they  
 come.<sup>8</sup>  
 Your fate is but the common fate of all ;<sup>9</sup>  
 Unmingled joys, here, to no man befall.<sup>10</sup>  
 Nature to each allots his proper sphere,<sup>11</sup>  
 Fortune makes folly her peculiar care.<sup>12</sup>  
 Custom does not often reason overrule,<sup>13</sup>  
 And throw a cruel sunshine on a fool.<sup>14</sup>  
 Live well—how long or short permit to  
 heaven ;<sup>15</sup>  
 They who forgive most shall be most forgiven.<sup>16</sup>  
 Sin may be clapped so close we cannot  
 see its face—<sup>17</sup>  
 Vile intercourse where virtue has not  
 place.<sup>18</sup>  
 Then keep each passion down, however  
 dear,<sup>19</sup>  
 Thou pendulum betwixt a smile and  
 tear,<sup>20</sup>

Her sensual snares let faithless Pleasure  
 lay,<sup>21</sup>  
 With craft and skill, to ruin and betray.<sup>22</sup>  
 Soar not too high to fall, but stoop to  
 rise,<sup>23</sup>  
 We masters grow of all that we despise.<sup>24</sup>  
 Oh ! then renounce that impious self-  
 esteem ;<sup>25</sup>  
 Riches have wings, and grandeur is a  
 dream.<sup>26</sup>  
 Think not ambition wise because 'tis  
 brave ;<sup>27</sup>  
 The paths of glory lead but to the grave.<sup>28</sup>  
 What is ambition ? 'Tis a glorious cheat,<sup>29</sup>  
 Only destructive to the brave and great.<sup>30</sup>  
 What's all the gaudy glitter of a crown ?<sup>31</sup>  
 The way to bliss lies not on beds of  
 down.<sup>32</sup>  
 How long we live, not years, but actions  
 tell ;<sup>33</sup>  
 That man lives twice who lives the first  
 life well.<sup>34</sup>  
 Make, then, while yet ye may, your God  
 your friend,<sup>35</sup>  
 Whom Christians worship, yet not com-  
 prehend.<sup>36</sup>  
 The trust that's given, guard, and to  
 yourself be just ;<sup>37</sup>  
 For, live we how we may, yet die we  
 must.<sup>38</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Young ; <sup>2</sup> Dr. Johnson ; <sup>3</sup> Pope ; <sup>4</sup> Prior ; <sup>5</sup> Sewell ; <sup>6</sup> Spenser ; <sup>7</sup> Daniel ; <sup>8</sup> Sir Walter Raleigh ; <sup>9</sup> Longfellow ; <sup>10</sup> Southwell ; <sup>11</sup> Congreve ; <sup>12</sup> Churchill ; <sup>13</sup> Rochester ; <sup>14</sup> Armstrong ; <sup>15</sup> Milton ; <sup>16</sup> Baily ; <sup>17</sup> Trench ; <sup>18</sup> Somerville ; <sup>19</sup> Thomson ; <sup>20</sup> Byron ; <sup>21</sup> Smollett ; <sup>22</sup> Crabbe ; <sup>23</sup> Massinger ; <sup>24</sup> Cowley ; <sup>25</sup> Beattie ; <sup>26</sup> Cowper ; <sup>27</sup> Sir Walter Davenant ; <sup>28</sup> Gray ; <sup>29</sup> Willis ; <sup>30</sup> Addison ; <sup>31</sup> Dryden ; <sup>32</sup> Francis Quarles ; <sup>33</sup> Watkins ; <sup>34</sup> Herrick ; <sup>35</sup> William Mason ; <sup>36</sup> Hill ; <sup>37</sup> Dana ; <sup>38</sup> Shakespeare.

A QUIANT old gentleman, of an active, stirring disposition, had a man at work in his garden, who was quite the reverse. "Jones," said he, "did you ever see a snail?" "Certainly," said Jones. "Then," said the old man, "you must have met him, for you never could overtake him."

## THE CATHEDRAL OF CHARTRES, FRANCE.

THIS cathedral, one of the finest Gothic churches in Europe, stands on the site of the earliest Christian church. The present noble structure, which towers so grandly above the city, was begun in 1040 by Bishop Fulbert, after the destruction of his former cathedral by a conflagration caused by lightning. It took about one hundred and thirty years to complete it, though one spire was added much later. The widow of William the Conqueror covered the roof of the nave with lead.

It was dedicated, Oct. 17, 1260, under the protection of the Blessed Virgin, by Peter de Marney, sixty-sixth Bishop of Chartres.

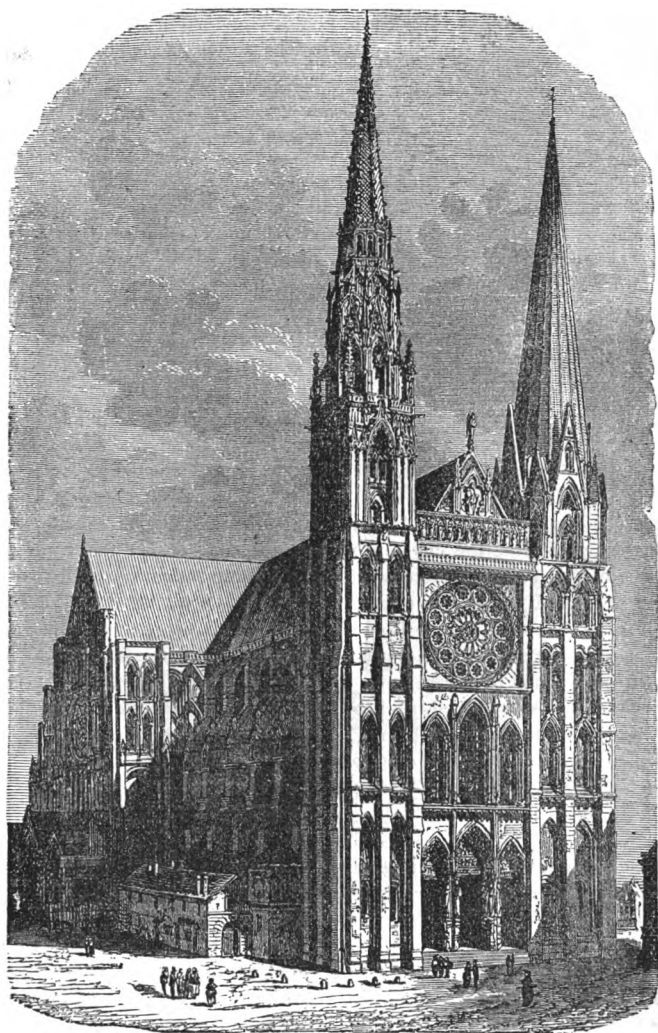
The steeples are 342 and 378 feet in height. It is profusely adorned within and without with statues, the whole number being 6,000. The length of this noble church is 396 feet, the width, within, 103 feet, the height 106. The rich portals, the beautiful stained-glass windows, and the exquisite choir, elaborate in its Gothic worth, and adorned with statues, make this church one of the finest in the world. Beneath the church is a crypt, where, before the coming of our Lord, the Druids offered up their rites and had a statue inscribed, "To her who is to be Virgin and Mother—*Virgini Paritura.*" For these reasons, the church erected on the spot, in 313, was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin, and has always been one of the most famous shrines of Our Lady. The noble Gothic church stands on a height overlooking the city, and its steeples can be seen thirty miles off. Here, in a rich shrine covered with plates of gold set with precious stones, was preserved a rich robe of ancient Babylonian workmanship, honored as having been worn by Our Blessed Lady herself. So great was the esteem in which it was held, that royal personages, when knighted, wore garments which had been laid upon this shrine. Richard Cœur de Lion, on receiving his knighthood, sent to Our Lady of Chartres a rich reliquary containing relics of St. Edward. The Normans attempted to carry off the shrine, but the people of Chartres made it their banner, and over the gate of the city set up the statue of Our Lady, with the inscription, "*Tu-tela Carnutum.*"

At this ancient shrine are still preserved wampum belts, sent two centuries ago as offerings to Our Lady from the Huron and Abenaki Indians, and the church of Lorette, near Quebec, preserves the reliquary sent in return by the canons of Chartres. Beneath the church is a curious labyrinth, which has been a puzzle to antiquarians.

In June, 1836, considerable damage was done to this splendid cathedral by fire, but it was too noble a monument to allow to remain in a dilapidated condition, and the restoration was at once carried out, without regard to expense.

---

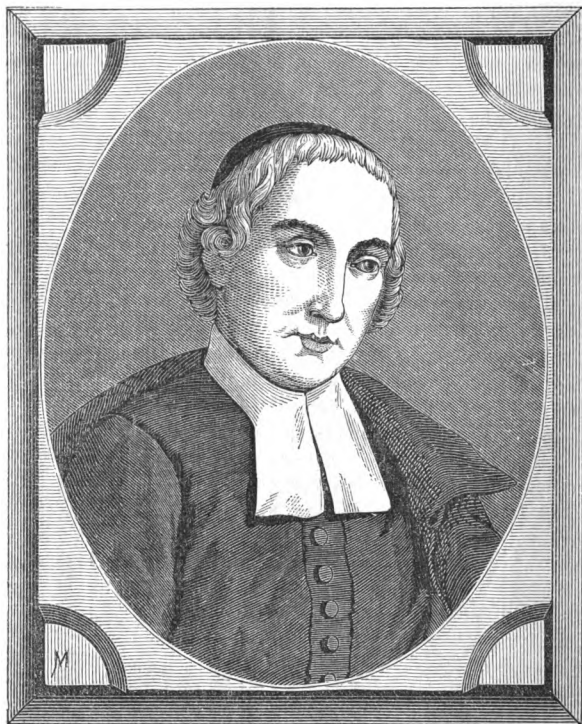
THERE is more fatigue in laziness than in labor.



*The Cathedral of Chartres, France.*

## THE VENERABLE JOHN BAPTIST DE LA SALLE.

THE Venerable John Baptist de la Salle, founder of the Order of the Christian Brothers, was born at Rheims, France, April 30, 1651. At the age of seventeen he was made canon of the cathedral of his native city, where, after studying some time at the Sulpician Seminary, in Paris, he took the degree of Doctor of Divinity, and was ordained Priest in 1678.



He died on April 9, 1719, in the city of Rouen, aged 68, and was declared Venerable by Gregory XVI. on the 8th of May, 1840. We understand that on account of the numerous miracles wrought by his intercession his Beatification is soon expected.

Being exceedingly zealous for the Christian education of youth, and especially of the poorer classes, and finding himself obliged, so to say, to maintain several schools, to which he had given a helping hand, he set

to work with all his might to make those schools a success. He soon perceived the greatness of the work he had undertaken, and plainly saw that a new method of teaching had to be devised, one which would make a total change in all elementary teaching. He introduced the mutual-simultaneous method, the one now used by the Christian Brothers, and in some measure by many of the public schools throughout the world. By this method one teacher is able to do as much as four could do by the old or individual method. He also composed a treatise on school government which is the admiration of all who have read it; and also founded the normal school.

To render his work permanent, after many trials and disappointments, he became convinced that it was necessary to found a religious congregation whose members would devote themselves exclusively to this object. His first idea was to form a mixed order of ecclesiastics and lay teachers, but he was soon convinced that those desirous of receiving orders considered teaching as a secondary affair only; and do not set themselves to work at it as those who looked upon it as an employment for life. He therefore made a regulation that none of his religious should aspire to the ecclesiastical state.

Like all great benefactors of the human race, he met with the greatest obstacles and contempt, and often found himself on the point of losing all the fruits of his excessive labors. But, after many trials and disappointments, he succeeded in establishing the Christian Brothers, whose rules have been approved by Benedict XIII., and their congregation now numbers over 10,000 members, spread throughout the whole civilized world, having under their direction 1,130 schools, containing 370,488 pupils. They have also several first-class colleges, as those of Passy near Paris, Marseilles, Manhattan, St. Louis, Baltimore, Pass Christian, etc., etc.

---

As a Yankee, so 'cute, and Paddy, quite sly,  
Were riding to town, they a gallows passed by.  
Said the Yankee to Pat, "If I don't make too free,  
Give the gallows its due, and pray where would you be?"  
Said Pat to the Yankee, "Sure, that's easily known;  
I'd be riding to town by myself all alone."

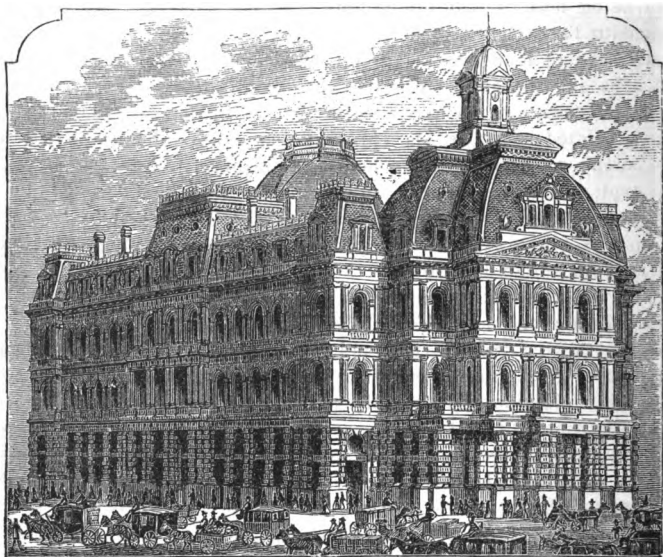
---

THE ruin of most men dates from some vacant hour. Occupation is the armor of the soul. There is a satirical poem in which the devil is represented as fishing for men, and fitting his bait to the taste and business of his prey; but the idler, he said, gave him no trouble, as he bit the naked hook.

## THE NEW POST-OFFICE, NEW YORK.

WE give an engraving of our new post-office, now in course of construction on the lower end of the City Hall Park. No public building was ever more needed than this, as the old dilapidated building, corner of Nassau and Cedar Streets, is better fitted for a stable than a post-office.

The new building was begun in November, 1869, and has now reached



the third story. It will be completed in 1873. It is built of granite, iron, and brick, and will be fireproof. The style is of the classical Italian Renaissance, Doric, with French roof. It covers over an acre of ground, and will cost \$4,000,000. It is to be five stories, including cellar and basement, which are 35 feet below the street. The height of first floor is 30 feet, second story 22.5 feet, third story 27 feet, and attic 17.5 feet. The frontage on Broadway is 270 feet; south front, 130 feet; Park front, 290 feet. The construction of the building keeps in constant employment over 1,500 persons. Mr. Mullett is the supervising architect.

---

WITH the Bible, I have wherewith to nourish my soul for a longer time than I shall be in prison, even if I must die here of old age.—  
*F. Alexis Clerc, S. J., martyr at Paris.*

## ALMANACS.

THE first printed almanac is said to be that of George von Parbach, who lived at Vienna about 1460. A copy was found in a Jesuit library.

A second almanac, compiled by Johannis de Montereio, for the years 1475, 1494, 1513, with calculations of eclipses to 1530, which are printed in red and black, was printed according to some first at Buda in Hungary in 1474. John Muller, called Regeomontanus, or de Montereio, from being born at Königsberg, was a man of great learning, who was invited to Rome by Cardinal Bessarion and to Buda by Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary. Sixtus IV. made him Bishop of Ratisbonne, and subsequently called him to Rome to aid in reforming the calendar. He is generally said to have died in 1476. His almanac seems to have been reprinted several times. Mr. Shea has a copy printed in 1489 with this colophon: *Kalendarium viri peritissimi magistri Johannis de Montereio explicit feliciter Erhardi ratdolt viri so lertis eximia industria: et mira imp'm ōdi arte: qua nup venetiis: nūc auguste vendelicor. excellit notatissims. xij kal Aprilis 1489.* Copies of this were sold at the time, it is said, for ten golden crowns.

The Ordo was also one of the first works printed. The variation caused by the annual change of Easter-day led to the preparation of what are called Ordo Pie Recitandi Officium. Our English ancestors called these Pies, probably because the word pie was in red. Caxton's advertising placards of Pies still exist. These Ordos were among the very earliest printed books. They are terrible matter for printers, as the words are all contractions of Latin words. They were so hard to set that printers began to call any lot of type that fell into a heap *pie*, and so they call it to this day.

Since the Reformation, Catholic almanacs have been printed in one shape or another, but when the first appeared is not known to us. In our almanac of 1870, we described one for 1686 entitled "*Kalendarium Catholicum for the Year 1686.*"

As all people could not read, either before or after the invention of printing, almanacs were devised that all could understand. Of this kind were the clog almanacs, square sticks of box or other hard wood, which were hung up in the parlor. The whole number of days of the year was represented by notches on the four edges, the holydays represented by well-known symbols, St. Andrew's Cross, St. Lawrence's Gridiron, St. Catharine's Wheel. The feasts of Our Lady were all represented by her Sorrowful Heart, and some of our modern wiseacres ventilate their ignorance by trying to discover why.

The early Catholic missionaries in Canada made on flat boards almanacs for their converts starting off into the woods for their periodical hunts. These showed the twelve months, with a hole for each day, and



some symbol for Sundays, holydays, and fast or abstinence days. Each night the peg was set for the following day, and in this way they kept the run of the ecclesiastical year.

The Rev. Eugene Vetromile, missionary of the Abenakis in Maine, has for several years printed an almanac of this kind for his Indians, and a most curious article indeed is his SANDE AWIKHIGAN, undoubtedly the first illustrated Catholic almanac printed in our country.

---

### OLD CATHOLIC PROVERBS AND SAYINGS.

It was once considered wrong to marry on Holy Innocents' day, because it commemorates the slaughter of children by Herod.

And wrong to wed on St. Joseph's day, the model of continence.

The twenty-fifth of January, the Festival of the Conversion of St. Paul, was once a great day for weddings in England, and perhaps still.

"If the day of St. Paul be clear,  
Then shall betide a happy year."

AN old English saying was: "The marriage of a young man and a young woman, is of God's making, as Adam and Eve; an old man and young woman, of Our Lady's making, as Mary and Joseph; but that of an old woman and young man is made by the author of evil."

WHEN Our Lady falls in our Lord's lap,  
Then let England beware of a sad mishap.

(That is, when Lady-day (March 25) coincides with Easter.)

TILL St. James' day be past and gone,  
There may be hops, or there may be none.

ST. SWITHIN'S day, if thou dost rain,  
For forty days it will remain;  
St. Swithin's day, if thou be fair,  
For forty days 'twill rain nae mair.

---

*Miscreant.*—Originally a misbeliever; one who did not believe the articles of the Catholic faith. It is used in this sense by Shakespeare. Talbot unjustly calls Joan of Arc a miscreant, that is, one fallen from the faith. Saladin is termed "The Prince of Miscreants" in the treaties of the crusades.

*Bedlam* (derived from Bethlehem)—So-called from the name of a priory near Moorfields (London), dedicated to St. Mary of Bethlehem, founded in 1247. Henry VIII. gave it to the city of London in 1545, and the authorities converted it into an insane asylum.

*Bridewell.*—A name given to a church, parish, and house of correction, near what was once called St. Bride's Well, then famous, but now covered with a pump.

## MOTHER JULIA.

MARIE ROSE JULIA BILLIART, the foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame, a likeness of whom we give below, was born in Cuvilly, a village in Picardy, France, in 1751, and died in 1816, having had the satisfaction of seeing her order widely established. On the 2d of February, 1804, Mother Julia, Frances Blin, and Catharine Duchâtel made the necessary vows, and promised to devote themselves to the education of the orphans and homeless children, made so by the French Revolution; but they



subsequently extended their promises to the children of all. How well they succeeded can be learned from a *Life of Mother Julia*, lately published by The Catholic Publication Society.

In her life one sees the early development of religious principles, the strength of her character, the patient endurance which manifested itself when she was called upon to pass through trials and sufferings of the most terrible description, the zeal with which she labored constantly,

and, above all, her sublime faith, are examples worthy the emulation of all.

This book also contains an account of the progress of the Sisters of Notre Dame in this country, where they were first introduced by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell, of Cincinnati, in 1840. The Sisters of Notre Dame, January 1, 1872, had under their care :

	Houses.	Boarders.	Day Scholars.	Free Scholars.	Sunday Scholars.	Night Scholars.	Sodalities.	Orphans.	Converts or Adults.	
Belgium .....	48	2,563	7,429	12,053	4,850	..	5,182	329	..	32,406
England .....	17	332	1,230	19,443	716	949	3,495	110	1,280	27,555
United States.	20	431	1,217	13,242	6,517	859	10,727	..	429	33,422
Central Am'a	3	140	120	408	588	..	..	125	..	1,381
	88	3,466	9,996	45,146	12,671	1,808	19,404	564	1,709	94,764

THE ancient Catholic churches in Greenland were all constructed with perfect exactness as to orientation, which could have been done only by careful observation of the heavenly bodies, as the magnetic needle was at that time unknown.

"CAN'T you manage to give my son one of the prizes at the exhibition?" asked a mother of a teacher. "Your son will stand no chance; he obstinately persists in idleness." "Oh! but then," exclaimed the fond mamma, "if that's so, you can give him a prize for perseverance."

"I AM a Christian, and have often been to confession," said Henry III. of England. "What signifies confession without repentance?" retorted Simon de Montfort, the Earl of Leicester. This was in the middle of the thirteenth century. Pretty clear notions of theology for a dark age!

"Do you know," says M. Feli, "why man is the most suffering of creatures? It is because he has one foot in the finite, the other in the infinite, and thus is torn asunder, not by four horses, as in the barbarous ages, but by two worlds."

THE hand of the Creator is the home of the creature.—FABER.

# ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF UNITED STATES.

## ARCHBISHOPS.

NAME.	ARCHDIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.
Most Rev. J. R. Bayley, D.D.	Baltimore.	Baltimore, Md.
Francis N. Blanchet, D.D.	Oregon.	Portland, Oregon.
Peter R. Kenrick, D.D.	St. Louis.	St. Louis, Mo.
John B. Purcell, D.D.	Cincinnati.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. S. Alemany, D.D.	San Francisco.	San Francisco, Cal.
John McCloskey, D.D.	New York.	New York, N. Y.
P. A. Perche, D.D.	New Orleans.	New Orleans, La.

## BISHOPS.

NAME.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.
Right Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D.	Monterey.	Los Angeles, Cal.
David W. Bacon, D.D.	Portland.	Portland, Me.
James F. Wood, D.D.	Philadelphia.	Philadelphia, Pa.
W. H. Elder, D.D.	Natchez.	Natchez, Miss.
Joseph Dwenger, D.D.	Fort Wayne.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
P. N. Lynch, D.D.	Charleston.	Charleston, S. C.
F. P. McFarland, D.D.	Hartford.	Hartford, Ct.
Augustine Verot, D.D.	St. Augustine.	St. Augustine, Fla.
James O'Gorman, D.D.	Nebraska.	Omaha, Neb.
Thomas L. Grace, D.D.	St. Paul.	St. Paul, Minn.
John Quinlan, D.D.	Mobile.	Mobile, Ala.
M. Domenec, D.D.	Pittsburg.	Pittsburg, Pa.
E. O'Connell, D.D.	Grass Valley.	Marysville, Cal.
S. H. Rosecrans, D.D.	Columbus.	Columbus, Ohio.
M. Dubuis, D.D.	Galveston.	Galveston, Texas.
Louis De Goesbriand, D.D.	Burlington.	Burlington, Vt.
P. A. Feehan, D.D.	Nashville.	Nashville, Tenn.
John J. Conroy, D.D.	Albany.	Albany, N. Y.
Fcs. McNeirney, D.D., Coadj.	Albany.	Albany, N. Y.
John J. Williams, D.D.	Boston.	Boston, Mass.
John Hennessey, D.D.	Dubuque.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Edward Fitzgerald, D.D.	Little Rock.	Little Rock, Ark.
William McCloskey, D.D.	Louisville.	Louisville, Ky.
Richard V. Whelan, D.D.	Wheeling.	Wheeling, West Va.
John M. Henni, D.D.	Milwaukee.	Milwaukee, Wis.
M. A. Blanchet, D.D.	Nesqually.	Fort Vancouver, W. T.
Richard Gilmour, D.D.	Cleveland.	Cleveland, Ohio.
M. De St. Palais, D.D.	Vincennes.	Vincennes, Ind.
T. J. Foley, D.D.	Chicago.	Chicago, Ill.
John Lamy, D.D.	Santa Fé.	Santa Fé, N. M.
James Gibbons, D.D.	Richmond.	Richmond, Va.
John B. Miege, D.D.	Kansas and E. R. M.	Leavenworth, Ks.
Louis Fink, D.D.	Brooklyn.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Loughlin, D.D.	Newark.	Newark, N. J.
A. Martin, D.D.	Natchitoches.	Natchitoches, La.
J. W. Shanahan, D.D.	Harrisburg.	Harrisburg, Pa.
William O'Hara, D.D.	Scranton.	Scranton, Pa.
B. J. McQuaid, D.D.	Rochester.	Rochester, N. Y.
Joseph Melcher, D.D.	Green Bay.	Green Bay, Wis.
Louis Loutens, D.D.	Idaho.	Idaho City, Idaho.
Tobias Mullen, D.D.	Erie.	Erie, Pa.
J. P. Machebeuf, D.D.	Colorado.	Denver City, Col.
Thomas A. Becker, D.D.	Wilmington.	Wilmington, Del.
	North Carolina.	Wilmington, N. C.
Michael Heiss, D.D.	La Crosse.	La Crosse, Wis.
John Hogan, D.D.	St. Joseph.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.	Buffalo.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Ignatius Mrack, D.D.	Marquette.	Marquette, Mich.
J. Persico, D.D.	Savannah.	Savannah, Ga.
A. M. Toebbe, D.D.	Covington.	Covington, Ky.
C. H. Borgess, D.D.	Detroit.	Detroit, Mich.
P. J. Baltes, D.D.	Alton.	Alton, Ill.
F. J. O'Reilly, D.D.	Springfield.	Springfield, Mass.
P. J. Ryan, D.D., Coadj.	St. Louis.	St. Louis, Mo.
T. F. Hendrecken, D.D.	Providence.	Providence, R. I.
E. P. Wadhams, D.D.	Ogdensburg.	Ogdensburg, N. Y.

## DIFFERENCE OF TIME

WHEN it is 12 o'clock at noon at New York City, it will be morning at all places west of New York, and afternoon at all places east, as in the annexed table:

PLACE.	MORNING.	PLACE.	MORNING.	PLACE.	MORNING.
H. M. S.		H. M. S.		H. M. S.	
Augusta, Ga.....	11 28 28	Louisville, Ky.....	11 14 4	San Francisco, Cal.	8 46 19
Buffalo, N. Y.....	11 40 24	Mexico, Mex.....	10 19 44	Santa Fe, N. M....	9 51 59
Chicago, Ill.....	11 6 2	Milwaukee, Wis.....	11 4 16	Springfield, Ill.....	10 57 52
Cincinnati, O.....	11 18 16	Mobile, Ala.....	11 0 2	Toronto, C. W.....	11 38 38
Detroit, Mich.....	11 23 54	Nashville, Tenn.....	11 8 48	Utica, N. Y.....	11 55 12
Fort Leavenworth,		Natchez, Miss.....	10 50 26	Vera Cruz, Mex.....	10 31 30
Kansas.....	10 37 8	New Orleans, La.....	10 56 4	Washington, D. C.	11 47 53
Galveston, Tex. ..	10 36 58	Raleigh, N. C. ....	11 40 52	Wheeling, W. V.....	11 33 16
Honolulu, S. I.....	6 24 8	Sacramento, Cal....	8 56 4	Wilmington, N. C.	11 43 21
Jackson, Miss.....	10 55 32	St. Louis, Mo.....	10 56 4	Wilmington, Del....	11 54 12
Jefferson, Mo.....	10 47 32	St. Paul, Minn.....	10 43 45		

PLACE.	AFTERNOON.	PLACE.	AFTERNOON.	PLACE.	AFTERNOON.
H. M. S.		H. M. S.		H. M. S.	
Albany, N. Y.....	0 1 6	Hamburg, Ger.....	5 35 58	Rome, Italy.....	5 45 59
Augusta, Me.....	0 16 44	London, England..	4 55 41	St. Petersburg, Rus-	
Berlin, Prussia....	5 49 39	Montreal, L. C....	0 1 44	sia.....	6 57 18
Boston, Mass .....	0 11 50	Paris, France.....	5 5 26	Stockholm, Sweden	6 8 18
Constantinople ...	6 52 0	Portland, Me.....	0 15 10	Vienna, Austria....	6 1 37
Edinburgh.....	3 43 21	Quebec, L. C.....	0 11 0		

A MAN sat all alone at home,  
Snug in his elbow-chair;  
Though no one else was in the room,  
Still some one else was there.

*Ans.*—The man's name was *Else*.

SCHOOLMISTRESS.—“Johnny, I'm ashamed of you. When I was your age, I could read as well as I do now.” JOHNNY.—“Aw! but you'd a different teacher to what we've got.”

GIVE a man brains and riches, and he is a king. Give a man brains without riches, and he is a slave. Give a man riches without brains, and he is a fool.

A LADY, in reply to some guests that praised the mutton on her table, said: “Oh! yes, my husband always buys the best; he is a great epicac.”

JACK, your wife is not so pensive as she used to be.” “No, she has left that off, and turned ex-pensive.”

## UNSPOKEN WORDS.

THE kindly words that rise within the heart,  
And thrill it with their sympathetic tone,  
But die ere spoken, fail to play their part,  
And claim a merit that is not their own.  
The kindly word, unspoken, is a sin—  
A sin that wraps itself in purest guise,  
And tells the heart that, doubting, looks within,  
That not in speech, but thought, the virtue lies.

But 'tis not so : another heart may thirst  
For that kind word, as Hagar in the wild—  
Poor banished Hagar—prayed a well might burst  
From out the sand to save her parching child.  
And loving eyes that cannot see the mind  
Will watch th' expected movement of the lip :  
Ah ! can ye let its cutting silence wind  
Around that heart, and scathe it like a whip ?

Unspoken words, like treasures in the mine,  
Are valueless until we give them birth :  
Like unfound gold their hidden beauties shine,  
Which God has made to bless and gild the earth.  
How sad 'twould be to see a master's hand  
Strike glorious notes upon a voiceless lute—  
But oh ! what pain when, at God's own command,  
A heart-string thrills with kindness—but is mute !

Then hide it not, the music of the soul,  
Dear sympathy, expressed with kindly voice,  
But let it like a shining river roll  
To deserts dry—to hearts that would rejoice.  
Oh ! let the symphony of kindly words  
Sound for the poor, the friendless, and the weak,  
And He will bless you.—He who struck these chords  
Will strike another when in turn you seek.

J. B. O'R.

---

CHARLEMAGNE was the first to use the double-headed eagle as an ensign. He added the second head in 802 when he became master of the whole German Empire, to denote that the empires of Rome and Germany were united under him, the successor of the Cæsars.

**CATHOLIC CHRONOLOGY FOR THE UNITED STATES.****From September, 1871, to September, 1872.****SEPTEMBER, 1871.**

- SEPT. 3.—Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass.  
 Corner-stone of Church of St. Columbkil, Chicago, Ill., laid.  
 Dedication of the Church of St. Stanislaus, Macon, Ill.
- 10.—Corner-stone of Church of Our Lady of S. H., New Orleans, La., laid.  
 Church of Mother of God, Covington, Ky., dedicated.
- 11.—Death of Sister Mary Ignatius, Convent of Mercy, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 17.—Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Newcastle, Pa.  
 Dedication of church at Dixon, Cal.  
 Dedication of St. Mary's Church, O'Fallon, Mo.  
 Chapel of Protectorate, Mount Alverno, Cincinnati, dedicated.  
 Corner-stone of St. Peter's Church, Rondout, N. Y., laid.  
 Dedication of a new church, South Brookfield, Mass.
- 22.—Death of Mother Augustin, Convent of Mercy, Phila.
- 23.—Ordination of Revs. J. Hanry and J. Quelard at Natchitoches, La.
- 24.—Corner-stone of Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Astoria, N. Y., laid.  
 Corner-stone of Church of Atonement, Cincinnati, Ohio, laid.  
 Death of Rev. J. Clement, Greencastle, Ind.  
 Corner-stone of the Cathedral Chapel, Buffalo, laid.  
 Dedication of a new church, Asheville, N. C.  
 Dedication of St. Malachi's Church, Monongahela, Pa.
- 26.—Dedication of a new church, Indiana, Pa.
- 27.—Death of Sister Mary Agnes, Mobile, Ala., aged 36.

**OCTOBER.**

- OCT. 3.—The corner-stone of a new church, Brownsville, Minn., laid.  
 Dedication of the Home for Destitute Children, Boston, Mass.  
 Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Frankford, Ohio, laid.  
 Death of Rev. P. J. Gleeson, Stacyville, Iowa, aged 28.  
 Corner-stone of the Church of Imm. Conception, Denison, Ohio, laid.
- 5.—Corner-stone of a new church, Lebanon, Ohio, laid.  
 Death of Rev. F. Klaholz, C.S.S.R., aged 68.
- 7.—Death of Rev. T. Deacy, Randolph, W. Va.
- 8.—Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, New Orleans, laid.  
 Corner-stone of St. Peter's Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., laid.  
 Destruction of seven Catholic churches in Chicago, Ill., by the great fire.
- 14.—Ordination of Revs. McInnis and Slattery, Detroit, Mich.
- 15.—Dedication of St. Theresa's Church, Clinton, Pa.  
 Dedication of St. Peter's Church, Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 The Catholic church of Malone, N. Y., blown down.  
 Opening of St. Joseph's Church, Wakefield, Mass.  
 Corner-stone of St. Thomas's Church, Corry, Pa., laid.
- 16.—Death of Rev. Chas. O'Donoghue, C.S.S.R., New York.
- 17.—Corner-stone of a new church, Lebanon, Ohio, laid.
- 19.—Death of Peter M. Carbon, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 50.
- 22.—Dedication of Church of St. Rose, Economite, Beaver Co., Pa.  
 Corner-stone of St. Mary's Church, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y., laid.  
 Dedication of St. Peter's Chapel, Newark, N. J.

- OCT. 22.—Dedication of Church of St. Laurence O'Toole, Brewsters, N. Y.  
Corner-stone of a new church at Cairo, Ill., laid.  
Death of Rev. H. M. Smyth, Brookfield, Mass., aged 32.  
Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Cleveland, Ohio, laid.
- 24.—Ordination of Rev. F. A. Danaher at Wheeling, West Va.
- 25.—Ordination of Revs. J. Staub and P. Kaufman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 29.—Dedication of St. Anne's Church, Waynesburgh, Pa.  
Ordination of Rev. A. Shields and M. Costello at Scranton, Pa.  
Dedication of St. Teresa's Church, West Roxbury, Mass.  
Dedication of a new church at Waverly, N. Y.

## NOVEMBER.

- Nov. 1.—Death of Sister Athanasia at St. Clara's Convent, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 2.—Death of Sr. M. Alphonse, Convent S. H. of Mary, Monroe, Mich., aged 71.
- 5.—Dedication of a new church, Rahway, N. J.  
Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Wyandotte, Mich.  
Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Butchertown, Ky.  
Dedication of St. John's Church, Vancouver, W. T.  
Dedication of Church of S. H. of Jesus, St. Francis, Wis.  
Dedication of Church of St. Leo, Leominster, Mass.
- 7.—Death of Rev. Thos. F. Welch, Rondout, N. Y., aged 27.
- 9.—Dedication of a new church at Danville, Ky.
- 12.—Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, New Brighton, Pa., laid.  
Dedication of St. Paul's Church, Oswego, N. Y.  
Corner-stone of St. Bernard's Church, West Newton, Mass., laid.
- 15.—Death of Rev. J. F. Sullivan, Quincy, Mass., aged 42.
- 19.—Corner-stone of St. Stephen's Church, New Orleans, laid.  
Consecration of St. Patrick's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Dedication of St. John's Church, Oswego, N. Y.  
Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Manhattanville, N. Y.  
Corner-stone of Church of Visitation, Brooklyn, laid.  
Dedication of a new church at Bristol, Va.
- 23.—Death of Sister de Ricci, Convent of Mercy, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 26.—Ordination of Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., St. John Baptist Church, Brooklyn.  
Destruction of St. Mary's Church, Portsmouth, N. H., by fire.  
Dedication of a new church at Bay View, Wis.  
Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Ind.
- 27.—Dedication of the Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 28.—Death of Rev. W. S. Coombes, Louisville, Ky., aged 75.
- 29.—Death of Rev. M. S. J. Burke, Clinton, Mass.
- 30.—Dedication of the Church of B. V. Mary, Adrian, Mich.  
Corner-stone of Imm. Conception Church, Lowell, Mass., laid.

## DECEMBER.

- DEC. 3.—Corner-stone of St. Cecilia's Church, Brooklyn, laid.  
Corner-stone of Emanuel's Church, Dayton, Ohio, laid.
- 7.—Death of Sister Clare of St. Francis Convent, Cincinnati, O., aged 30.
- 8.—Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Otisco, Mich.
- 10.—Dedication of Church of Immaculate Conception, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
Dedication of Church of St. Pius, Newark, N. J.
- 12.—Death of Rev. L. Pieper, C.M., Cape Girardeau, Mo., aged 27.



- DEC. 13.—Death of Rev. T. J. Gardiner, Brooklyn.  
 14.—Dedication of Chapel of Mount St. Mary's, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 20.—Ordination of Revs. T. F. Fitzgerald and E. McKeever, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ordination of Revs. J. Baumann, P. Graham, F. W. Aberbroeckling, A. Decker, W. Neu, J. J. Keogh, T. Hebbelen, G. Hoppe, L. Wiesler, H. Pigge, P. Moelenbeck, and S. Kleiser, in St. Francis's Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 21.—Ordination of Rev. A. Siebenforcher, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 22.—Death of Sister Mary, Convent of Good Shepherd, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ordination of Revs. J. Byron, N. J. Hughes, E. Walshe, and John McGeough, at Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; and of Revs. P. J. Egan and F. W. Longinus, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 24.—Ordination of Revs. H. Daly, J. Ryan, and H. Hulsman, Louisville, Ky.  
 Death of Sister Magdalene of St. Thais, House of Good Shepherd, Cincinnati, Ohio, aged 21.  
 29.—Death of Rev. J. Clancy, Westchester, N. Y.  
 Death, in Austria, of Right Rev. Dr. Reze, Bishop of Detroit, Mich.  
 30.—Ordination of Rev. T. Murphy, Detroit, Mich.

### JANUARY, 1872.

- JAN. 1.—Destruction of St. Patrick's Church, Sugar Creek, Pa., by fire.  
 Ordination of Rev. M. Manjaj, Wheeling, Va.  
 3.—Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Adams, Mich.  
 7.—Dedication of St. John's Church, New Orleans, La.  
 8.—Death of Rev. J. A. O'Rourke, Pittsburgh, Pa., aged 33.  
 11.—Death of Sister Seraphine at St. Joseph's Home, Philadelphia, aged 40.  
 14.—Death of Right Rev. John McGill, D.D., Richmond, Va., aged 53.  
 Dedication of St. Elizabeth's Church, Fort Washington, N. Y.  
 Ordination of Rev. J. O'Connor, Wilmington, Del.  
 18.—Death of Rev. J. J. Quigley, C.M., Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 48.  
 Death of Rev. A. Pinkers, Belleville, Ill.  
 21.—Dedication of Church of Immaculate Conception, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 22.—Death of Rev. W. T. Bigelow, Steubenville, Ohio.  
 24.—Dedication of Church of Seven Dolors at Strongstown, Pa.  
 25.—Ordination of Revs. J. Grogan, N. Wittmer, and F. Nitsch, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 28.—Dedication of a new church at Sartwell, Pa.  
 29.—Death of Sister John Joseph at Sisters' Hospital, St. Paul, Minn., aged 28.

### FEBRUARY.

- FEB. 1.—Death of V. R. Joseph Ferneding, V.G., Cincinnati, Ohio, aged 70.  
 2.—Ordination of Rev. Messrs. Martin, Haggerty, and Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 4.—Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.  
 6.—Death of Rev. Jos. Haney, Carrolltown, Pa., aged 33.  
 7.—Death of Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Archbp. of Baltimore, aged 62.  
 9.—Death of Rev. C. D. McMullen, Roxville, N. Y., aged 59.  
 16.—Death of Rev. A. Dietz, C.S.S.R., Baltimore, Md., aged 32.  
 17.—Death of Rev. G. A. O'Connor, New London, Conn.  
 21.—Death of Rev. D. Brown, Albany, N. Y.  
 22.—Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Otisco, N. Y.  
 25.—Death of Rev. N. A. Wagner, Detroit, aged 26.  
 Ordination of Rev. M. J. L. De St. Just, Chicago, Ill.  
 Death of Rev. P. M. Biron, St. John Baptist, La.

- FEB. 26.—Death of Sister Baptista of S. of the Poor of St. Francis, aged 32.  
27.—Death of Very Rev. H. B. Coskerry, V.G., Baltimore, Md., aged 64.  
28.—Death of Rev. James Keenan, New York, aged 33.  
29.—Ordination of Revs. J. J. Boyle, M. J. Armstrong, W. Loughran, J. V. O'Connor, M. Kelly, M. S. Bunce, J. P. Furlong, O.S.A., and F. McShane, O.S.A.

### MARCH.

- MAR. 1.—Death of Rev. G. G. Fitzpatrick, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 32.  
5.—Death of Rev. J. Brady, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 54.  
9.—Death of Rev. R. J. Barry, Harrisburgh, Pa.  
14.—Ordination in Milwaukee, Wis., of Revs. G. Heir and J. Reisdorf.  
15.—Death of Rev. H. Tucker, Boston, Mass., aged 63.  
16.—Death of Rev. M. J. Scully, Rhinebeck, N. Y.  
17.—Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Brownstown, Pa.  
19.—Ordination in Brooklyn, N. Y., of Revs. W. Guhl and P. F. O'Hare.  
Death of Rev. M. E. Clarke, Schenectady, N. Y.  
21.—Death of Rev. M. Hennessey, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 31 years.  
Death of Rev. A. Cornette, S.J., Mobile, Ala.  
23.—Death of Sister M. of St. Bernadine, New Orleans, La., aged 33.  
24.—Corner-stone of St. Patrick's Church, Galveston, Texas, laid.  
26.—Death of Mother Mary R. Gouthereaux, of S. Heart, Chicago, Ill., aged 46.  
30.—Ordination at Ilchester, Md., of Revs. J. B. Schagemann, C. Kern, A. Wynn, J. Rein, F. Litz, and Geirege Dusold, all of C.S.S.R.  
Death of Mother Hall, Sister of Charity, Emmettsburg, Md., aged 66.

### APRIL.

- APR. 4.—Death of Rev. J. F. Kirby, Savannah, Ga., aged 52.  
6.—Ordination of Rev. James Burns, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
7.—Dedication of St. Alphonsus's Church, New York.  
11.—Death of Rev. P. O'Halloran, of Huntington, Pa., in Ireland.  
12.—Death of Rev. P. J. Hartnett, Albany, N. Y., aged 26.  
14.—Consecration, in Cincinnati, Ohio, of Right Rev. R. Gilmour as Bishop of Cleveland, Ohio, and Right Rev. Joseph Dewinger as Bishop of Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Consecration, in St. Louis, Mo., of Right Rev. P. J. Ryan as Coadjutor of Archbishop Kenrick.  
Death of Rev. P. McC. Morgan, Pittsburgh, Pa., aged 38.  
Death of Rev. John Flanagan, New Orleans, La., aged 64.  
15.—Death of Rev. J. L. Broydrick, Hancock, Md., aged 28.  
16.—Death of Sister Aloysius Thomson, Loretto, Pa.  
19.—Death of Rev. J. Wall, West Chester, Pa., aged 29.  
21.—Dedication of St. Bonaventure's Church, St. Louis, Mo.  
Consecration of Right Rev. Fcs. McNeirney, D.D., as Coadjutor of Albany.  
23.—Death of Sister Mary M. Joyce, Mount St. Agnes, Baltimore, Md., aged 28.  
28.—Consecration of Right Rev. Thos. F. Hendricksen, D.D., as Bishop of Providence, R. I.  
Death of Rev. J. B. McMahon, Reynolds, Ind., aged 52.  
Dedication of Church of Sacred Heart, Hudson, Mich.  
Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Berien, Mich.  
30.—Death of Rev. T. Brogan, Brookfield, Mo.

**MAY.**

- MAY** 1.—Consecration of Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 2.—Death of Rev. John Griffin, Holyoke, Mass.  
 4.—Death of Rev. J. Flanagan, New Orleans, aged 64.  
 Death of Rev. J. F. Kirby, Savannah, Ga., aged 52.  
 5.—Consecration of Right Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., as Bishop of Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
 Dedication of St. Stephen's Church, Hazlewood, Pa.  
 6.—Death of Bro. Hugh of Mary (Christian Bro.), Baltimore, Md., aged 27.  
 10.—Death of Bro. Paul, Rock Hill College, Ellicott's City, Md., aged 34.  
 12.—Dedication of a new church at Maspeth, L. I.  
 Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Elmira, N. Y.  
 Death of Rev. P. Bayer, New Trier, Minn., aged 38.  
 Corner-stone of St. Patrick's Church, Holyoke, Mass., laid.  
 Dedication of a new church at Gilman, Ill.  
 Death of Sister M. Benedict, Lady of Angels, Peekskill, N. Y., aged 20.  
 Dedication of a new church at Aiken, S. C.  
 13.—Corner-stone of a new church at Appleton, Wis., laid.  
 18.—Ordination of Rev. J. J. Zimmer, Seton Hall Seminary, N. J.  
 19.—Corner-stone of the Church of the Nativity, Brooklyn, laid.  
 21.—Death of Rev. M. J. O'Brien, Dunmore, Pa.,  
 24.—Corner-stone of a new church at Dexter, Mich., laid.  
 25.—First priest ordained in the United States, 79 years ago.  
 Ordination at the Paulist Church, New York, of Revs. A. M. Brady, L. A. Rosecrans, T. V. Robinson, and W. Elliott.  
 Ordination at Troy, N. Y., of Revs. Patrick J. Brophy, James Flood, John J. Keegan, John F. Lynch, Patrick Malone, John McQuirk, William J. O'Kelly, John J. Cannon, Francis J. Maguire, Edward F. O'Connor, James Renehan, Michael Clarke, Christopher McGrath, Charles E. Burke, John B. Daly, Daniel H. O'Neill, Patrick B. Phelan, William J. McCombe, Michael J. McInernay, Henry J. Gordon.  
 Ordination of Revs. A. A. Brown, Aug. Bayer, and G. Helsman, at Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Ordination of Revs. R. Stack and J. O. Hoffmann, at Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara, N. Y.  
 Ordination at Passionist Monastery, Hoboken, of Revs. A. Hughes and C. Colclough.  
 Ordination at Rome of Revs. J. McMahon, J. Millerick, J. Duffy, M. J. Mahoney, W. E. Bartlett, J. Nugent, and H. Zimmer.  
 26.—Dedication of Wenceslaus's Church, Baltimore, Md.  
 Dedication of new Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, Brooklyn.  
 Dedication of St. Michael's Church, Van Buren, Ark.  
 Corner-stone of a new church, Manchester, N. H., and at Nashua, N. H., laid.  
 Corner-stone of a new church at Wheatland, Pa.  
 Ordination of four priests at St. Louis, names not given.

**JUNE.**

- JUNE** 1.—Corner-stone of Church of St. Veronica, Philadelphia, Pa., laid.  
 2.—Corner-stone of Church of Our Lady of Loretto, Hempstead, N. Y., laid.  
 Corner-stone of St. Veronica's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., laid.  
 Death of Very Rev. J. Corbe, V.G., Terre Haute, Ind., aged 67.  
 Corner-stone of St. Colman's Church, Washington, Ohio, laid.

**JUNE 2.**—Corner-stone of a new church in Buffalo laid.

Dedication of a new church at Hampton Junction, N. J.

4.—Death, in New York, of Very Rev. T. Bermingham, Charleston, S. C., aged 75.

7.—Death of Bro. Clement, O.S.F., Brooklyn, N. Y.

9.—Dedication of Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dedication of Church of St. Mary Magdalene, N. J.

Corner-stone of Church of St. Rose of Lima, Carbondale, laid.

10.—Death of Rev. Maurice Slavin, Davenport, Iowa, aged 35.

Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Frederick, Md.

14.—Death of Rev. F. J. Buening, Mahanoy City, Pa.

16.—Dedication of the Church of Mary Queen of Angels, Fort Scott, Kansas.

Dedication of Chapel of St. Mary of the Angels, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corner-stone of St. Andrew's Church, Sag Harbor, N. Y., laid.

18.—Death of Rev. W. McCloskey, Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.

20.—Death of Rev. N. A. Bowden, Downingtown, Pa.

Ordination at St. Bonaventure College, Allegany, N. Y., of Revs. A.

Murphy, J. Bloomer, P. B. O'Mara, M. McBride, and J. Kenny, and, some weeks previously, Rev. M. Flood and G. Kelly.

21.—Death of Rev. F. A. Danaher, Wheeling, W. Va., aged 26.

Ordination of Revs. Crowley, Drury, Melody, Conner, Dillon, and Murphy, Louisville, Ky.

23.—Church of St. John the Baptist, New York, dedicated.

Corner-stone of a new church, Mount Holly, N. J., laid.

Corner-stone of St. Columbkille's Church, Carondelet, Mo., laid.

Corner-stone of Church of the Annunciation, Shenandoah, Pa., laid.

Corner-stone of the new St. John's Church, Altoona, Pa., laid.

24.—Ordination of Rev. Thos. C. Leonard, San Francisco, Cal.

29.—Ordination at the Scholasticate of S. J., Woodstock, Md., of Revs. M.

Costin, J. Treanor, M. Flynn, T. French, P. Fitzpatrick, G. McGurk, J. Morgan, J. Isolabella, H. Langlois, P. Baredo, and E. Hammon, all of the Society of Jesus.

30.—Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Milford, Mass.

Ordination at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., of Revs. Michael T.

Reilly, Richard Donnelly, James S. Duffey, John J. Ammann, James E. Bobier, Edward P. McCort, Patrick T. Callany, Francis O'Connor.

Death of Rev. H. J. O'Reilly, Valley Falls, R. I., aged 46.

Corner-stone of St. Patrick's Church, Elmira, laid.

Dedication of a new church at Oakland, Cal.

## **JULY.**

**JULY 1.**—Death of Rev. J. Coyle, Rondout, N. Y.

3.—Ordination of Revs. H. Augustine and M. Poun at Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

7.—Ordination of Revs. J. Reardon and J. Wilman, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Corner-stone Church of Assumption, Morristown, N. J., laid.

8.—Destruction of the Catholic church at Marblehead, Mass., by fire.

14.—Corner-stone of St. Stanislaus's Church, Milwaukee, laid.

Corner-stone of Church of Imm. Conception, Wheeling, Va., laid.

Dedication of St. John's Church, Oswego, N. Y.

15.—Death of the Rev. B. Hengehold, Reading, Ohio, aged 55.

21.—Dedication of a new church at Guilderland, N. Y.


- JULY 21.—Ordination of Revs. W. McMahon, W. Mueller, and P. O'Brien, Cleveland, Ohio.
- 22.—Death of Sister Mary, St. Mary's Academy, N. Y.
- 24.—Death of Rev. J. M. Gervais, Newark, Ohio, aged 42.  
Death of Rev. C. M. Maldonado, S.J., Woodstock, Md., aged 56.
- 25.—Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Cold Spring, N. Y.  
Ordination in Brussels, Belgium, for the American Church, of Revs. J. Fagan, H. Blaggenborg, B. Orth, and L. Verhaag.  
Death of Sister Mary Francis de Sales, Bangor, Me., aged 28.
- 28.—Corner-stone of a new church at Lanesboro, Minn., laid.

## AUGUST.

- AUG. 4.—Corner-stone of Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Boston, laid.  
Dedication of St. Alphonse's Church, St. Louis.  
Ordination in New Orleans of Revs. J. G. Foote, J. Moynihan, Jr., and J. Dumas.
- 5.—Death of Sister Mary Ludovica, Franciscan Convent, Glen Riddle, Pa., aged 24.  
Death of Rev. Fr. Moyer, Hinsdale, Mass.
- 8.—Death of Rev. P. Brown, Johnstown, Pa.
- 9.—Death of Rev. C. Dowling, Baltimore, Md., aged 32.
- 11.—Corner-stone of St. Francis' Church, St. Louis, Mo., laid.  
Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, San José, Cal.  
Corner-stone of St. John's Church, Fort Wayne, Ind., laid.  
Corner-stone of a new church at Lanesboro, Minn., laid.
- 14.—Ordination of Rev. A. A. Lambert, S.J., Chicago, Ill.
- 16.—Death of Sister Mary Scholastica (colored), Sisters of Providence, Baltimore, aged 91.
- 17.—Death of Sister Ignatius Bayley at Loretto Convent, Ky., aged 53.
- 18.—Death of Sister Mary Catharine Kelly, Boston, Mass., aged 47.  
Dedication of a new church at Warren, Pa.  
Dedication of St. Thomas's Church, Winona, Minn.  
Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Washington, N. J.
- 20.—Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Church, Hewlet's Station, L. I., N. Y., laid.
- 25.—Death of Rev. C. S. McDermott, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 31.  
Corner-stone of a new church in Middletown, Ohio, laid.  
Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Covington, Ky.  
Death of Sister Mary Sophia Reedy, Chicago, Ill., aged 18.
- 30.—Dedication of Church of Sacred Heart, Cincinnati, Ohio.

## SUMMARY.

During the year, from September 1, 1871, to September 1, 1872, there were 6 bishops consecrated; 148 priests ordained; 82 churches dedicated; 51 churches begun; one archbishop, two bishops, and 70 priests died.


 Any book in this list sent by mail on receipt of the advertised price.

## BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE

### CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

No. 9 Warren Street, New York.

 None of our books are out of print. They are got up in the very best manner possible, and can always be had of all respectable booksellers.

The House of Yorke. A Story of American Life. With four illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo.  
Extra cloth, . . . . \$2 00

Constance Sherwood. An Autobiography of the Sixteenth Century. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. With four illustrations. One vol. 8vo.  
Extra cloth, . . . . \$2 00

Manresa: or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, for general use. One vol. 12mo, . . . . \$1 50

The Betrothed, from the Italian of Manzoni. One vol. 12mo, . . . . \$1 50

Little Pierre, the Pedlar of Alsace. Translated from the French, and illustrated by twenty-seven first-class wood-cuts.

Cloth, extra bevelled, . . . \$1 50  
"This is one of the handsomest books of the season, attractive within and without, especially for the young folks."—*St. Louis Times*.

Maggie's Rosary, and other Tales. Contents: Maggie's Rosary, Mabel, The Sawyer of the Vosges, The White Angel, Old Morgan's Rose Tree, A Meeting on the Alps, and The Godson. One vol. 12mo, . . . . \$1 00

Oakeley on the Mass. The Order and Ceremonial of the Most Holy and Adorable Sacrifice of the Mass explained in a dialogue between a Priest and a Catechumen. With an appendix on Solemn Mass, Vespers, Compline, and the Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament. By Canon Frederick Oakeley. One vol. 18mo, . . . . 60 cents.

End of Religious Controversy, in a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine. By Right Rev. John Milner, D.D. One vol. 12mo, . . . . 75 cents.

Sermons of the Fathers of the Congregation of St. Paul, New York. Vol. VI. for 1871, . . . . \$1 50

**Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects.**

By Archbishop Manning.  
Vol. I. American Edition, . . . \$2 00

**Lenten Sermons, from the Italian of**  
Father Segneri, S.J.

Vol. I., . . . \$1 50  
The same, Vol. II., will be ready for  
Lent, 1873, . . . 1 50

**The Heart of Myrrha Lake; or, Into**  
the Light of Catholicity.

One vol. 12mo., . . . \$1 25

**The Nesbitts; or, A Mother's Last**  
Request, and other Tales.

One vol. 12mo., . . . \$1 25

**The Book of the Holy Rosary: A**

Full, Popular, Doctrinal Exposition of  
its fifteen Mysteries, and of their Cor-  
responding Types in the Old Testa-  
ment. Illustrated with thirty-six full-  
page engravings, printed in the best  
manner, on toned paper, extra orna-  
mental binding, and gilt edges. By  
Rev. H. Formby. New York: The  
Catholic Publication Society.

One vol. 4to, . . . \$4 00  
A beautiful book, suitable for a present  
or the parlor table.

**The Liquefaction of the Blood of**  
St. Januarius.

Cloth, . . . \$1 00

**Men and Women of the English**  
Reformation. From the Days of Wol-  
sey to the Death of Cranmer, Papal  
and Anti-Papal Notables. By S. H.

Burke. 2 vols.  
Crown octavo, . . . \$4 00

**French Eggs in an English Basket.**

Translated from the French of Sou-  
vestre by Emily Bowles.  
One vol. 12mo., . . . \$1 50

**Fleurange. A Story from the French**  
of Mrs. Craven, Author of "A Sister's  
Story," "Anne Severin," etc.

One vol. 8vo, . . . \$2 00

**All-Hallows' Eve, and other Stories.**

One vol. 8vo, extra cloth, . . . \$2 00

**The Invitation Heeded: Reasons for**  
a return to Catholic Unity. By JAMES  
KENT STONE, late President of Kenyon  
and Hobart Colleges. Seventh edition.

One vol. 12mo., . . . \$1 50

**Why Men do not Believe; or, The**  
Principal Causes of Infidelity. Trans-  
lated from the French of Mgr. Laforet.

Cloth, . . . \$1 00

**Glimpses of Pleasant Homes. By**

the Author of "The Life of Mother  
McCauley," Illustrated with four  
full-page Illustrations. One vol. 12mo.  
Cloth extra, . . . \$1 50  
Cloth gilt, . . . 2 00

**The See of Peter, the Rock of the**  
Church, the Source of Jurisdiction,  
and the Centre of Unity. By THOMAS  
WILLIAM ALLIES. One vol.

Cloth, . . . 75 cents.

**In Heaven We Know Our Own.**

Translated from the French of Père  
Blot.  
One vol. 18mo., . . . 60 cents.

**The Works of the Most Rev. John**

Hughes, D.D., First Archbishop of  
New York, containing Biography,  
Sermons, Letters, Lectures, Speeches,  
etc. Carefully compiled from the Best  
Sources, and edited by Lawrence Ke-  
hoe.

Two vols., cloth bevelled, . . . \$8 00

*A New and Enlarged Edition, with  
Maps, etc.*

**An Illustrated History of Ireland,**  
from the Earliest Period to the Present  
Time; with several first-class full-page  
Engravings of Historical Scenes, de-  
signed by Henry Doyle, and engraved  
by George Hanlon and George Pear-  
son: together with upwards of One  
Hundred Woodcuts, by eminent ar-  
tists, illustrating Antiquities, Scenery,  
and Sites of Remarkable Events; and  
three large Maps, one of Ireland, and  
the others of Family Homes, Statistics,  
etc. One vol. 8vo, nearly 700 pages.

Extra cloth, . . . \$5 00  
Half-calf, . . . 7 00

**Irish Odes and other Poems. By**

AUBREY DE VERE. One vol. 12mo.  
Toned paper, . . . \$2 00  
Cloth, gilt, . . . 2 50

**Elia; or Spain Fifty Years Ago.**

From the Spanish of Fernan Cabal-  
lero.  
One vol. 12mo., . . . \$1 50

**An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of**

Assent. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN,  
D.D., of the Oratory.  
One vol. 12mo., . . . \$2 50

**Cradle Lands. Egypt, Syria, Pales-**

tine, Jerusalem, etc. By LADY HER-  
BERT. Illustrated by eight full-page  
Illustrations. One vol. 12mo.

Vellum cloth, . . . \$2 00  
Cloth, full gilt, . . . 3 00  
Half-calf, . . . 4 00

**Impressions of Spain.** By LADY HERBERT. One vol. 12mo. Fifteen Illustrations.  
 Cloth extra, . . . . . \$2 00  
 Cloth gilt, . . . . . 2 50  
 Half-morocco, or calf, . . . . . 3 50  
 Full calf, . . . . . 6 00

**Catholic Tracts.** Fifty Catholic Tracts of "The Catholic Publication Society," on various subjects.  
 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 25  
 THE SAME, in paper covers, single copies, . . . . . 60  
 25 copies, . . . . . 2 00  
 50 copies, . . . . . 3 00  
 One Hundred Copies, only . . . . . 30 00  
 This is the cheapest book ever published, and ought to be universally circulated.

**Familiar Discourses to the Young,** preceded by an Address to Parents. By A CATHOLIC PRIEST.  
 One vol. 12mo, cloth, . . . . . 75 cents.  
 The same in paper, . . . . . 30 "

**The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland.** By M. F. CUSACK, Author of "The Illustrated History of Ireland," etc., etc. Illustrated.  
 One vol. 4to, . . . . . \$6 00

**Anne Severin.** By the Author of "A Sister's Story." One vol. 12mo.  
 Cloth, . . . . . \$1 50  
 Cloth gilt, . . . . . 2 00

**Book of Irish Martyrs.** Memorials of those who Suffered for the Catholic Faith in Ireland during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Collected and edited by MYLES O'REILLY, B.A., LL.D. One vol. crown 8vo.  
 Vellum cloth, . . . . . \$2 50

**Diary of a Sister of Mercy.** Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy. By C. M. BRAME. One vol. 12mo.  
 Extra cloth, . . . . . \$1 50  
 Extra gilt, . . . . . 2 00

**Three Phases of Christian Love:** The Mother, the Maiden, and the Religious. By LADY HERBERT.  
 One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$1 50  
 Gilt extra, . . . . . 2 00

**A Sister's Story.** By Mrs. Augustus CRAVEN. Translated from the French by Emily Bowles. One vol. crown 8vo, pp. 528.  
 Cloth extra, . . . . . \$2 50  
 Cloth gilt, . . . . . 3 00  
 Half-calf, . . . . . 4 00  
 Full calf, . . . . . 7 00

**Reason and Revelation.** Lectures delivered in St. Anne's Church, New York, during Advent, 1867, by Rev. T. S. PRESTON.  
 One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$1 50

**Life and Letters of Madame Swetchine.** Translated from the French of the Count Falloux.  
 One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$2 00

**Gropings after Truth.** A Life-Journey from New England Congregationalism to the One Catholic Apostolic Church. By JOSHUA HUNTINGTON. One vol.  
 Vellum cloth, . . . . . 75 cents.

**The Clergy and the Pulpit, in their Relations to the People.** By M. l'Abbé ISIDORE MULLOIS, Chaplain to Napoleon III. One vol. 12mo.  
 Extra cloth, . . . . . \$1 50  
 Half calf, extra, . . . . . 2 00

**Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical Writings.** By JOHN A. MOEHLER, D.D. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the State of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last Hundred Years, by J. B. Robertson, Esq.  
 Cloth, . . . . . \$4 00

**The Comedy of Convocation in the English Church.** In Two Scenes. Edited by Archdeacon CHASUBLE, D.D., and dedicated to the Pan-Anglican Synod. 8vo.  
 Cloth, . . . . . \$1 00

**Life of Father Baker.** The Life and Sermons of the Rev. FRANCIS A. BAKER, Priest of the Congregation of St. Paul. Edited by Rev. F. A. HEWIT.  
 One vol. crown 8vo, pp. 504, . . . . . \$2 50  
 Half-calf or morocco extra, . . . . . 4 00

**Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1864.** New edition.  
 Cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 50

**Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1865 and 1866.**  
 Cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 50

**History of England, for the Use of Schools.** By W. F. MYLIUS. Continued down to the present time by JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D.  
 12mo, . . . . . \$1 25



**St. Columba, Apostle of Caledonia.**

By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. One vol. 12mo.

Toned paper, . . . . . \$1 25  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 1 75

*A New and Enlarged Edition of  
Fr. Young's*

**Catholic Hymns and Canticles.** This edition contains twenty-one new Hymns; among which are five Christmas Carols, a charming carol for Easter, entitled the "Alleluia Bells"; several new and original Songs for Catechism; the Popular Congregational Hymns sung in the Paulist Church by the Rosary and Christian Doctrine Societies, and at the Way of the Cross, etc., the whole forming the most complete Catholic Hymn-Book ever published.

One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$1 00

**The Office of Vespers.** Containing the order of the Vesper Service; the Gregorian Psalm Tones, harmonized, with the Psalms for all the Vespers during the year pointed for chanting. By Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the Imprimatur of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

Single copies, . . . . . \$0 75  
Per dozen, . . . . . 6 00

**Letters of Eugenie de Guerin.** Edited by G. S. TREBUTIEN.

One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$2 00

**Journal of Eugenie de Guerin.** Edited by G. S. TREBUTIEN.

One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$2 00

**Christine, and other Poems.** By

GEORGE H. MILLS.

Cloth, . . . . . \$2 00  
Gilt extra, . . . . . 2 50

**The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library.** First Series of six volumes, handsomely bound, and put up in a box.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$3 00  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 4 00

**The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library.** Second Series of six volumes, handsomely bound, and put up in a box.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$3 00  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 4 00

**The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library.** Third Series of six volumes, handsomely bound, and put up in a box.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$3 00  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 4 00

**The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library.** Fourth Series of six volumes, handsomely bound, and put up in a box.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$3 00  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 4 00

**The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library.** Fifth Series of six volumes, handsomely bound, and put up in a box.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$3 00  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 4 00

**The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library.** Sixth Series of six volumes, handsomely bound, and put up in a box.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$3 00  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 4 00

**The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-School Library.** Seventh Series, six books in a box, illustrated.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$3 00  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 4 00

**The Life of Father Ravignan, S.J.**

By Father PONLEVY, S.J. Translated from the French. One vol. crown 8vo.

Toned paper, . . . . . \$4 00

**Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Sacred Heart of Mary.** Translated from the Italian of Father Lanzi, author of "History of Painting," etc. With an introduction by Rev. C. P. Meehan. 24mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Historical Catechism.** By M. l'Abbe

FLAURY. Parts I. and II., revised by Right Rev. Bishop Cheverus.

18mo, paper cover, . . . . . 12 cents.  
Complete in four parts, 18mo, 60 "

**Hornihold on the Commandments,** etc. The Commandments and Sacraments explained in Fifty-two Discourses. By the Right Rev. Dr. HORNHOLD, author of "Real Principles of Catholics." 12mo.

Cloth, . . . . . \$2 00

**Home of the Lost Child.** 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Problems of the Age.** With Studies in St. Augustine on Kindred Subjects.

By Rev. A. F. HEWITT. One vol. 12mo. Extra cloth, . . . . . \$2 00

**Aspirations of Nature.** By Rev. I.

T. HECKER. Fourth edition, revised. Cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 50

- Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.** By the Right Rev. Bishop HAY.  
32mo  
Cloth, . . . . . \$0 cents.
- Compendious Abstract of the History of the Church of Christ.** By Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN. With continuation down to the present time. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D.  
12mo, . . . . . \$1 25
- Confidence in the Mercy of God.** Reflections on the Confidence in the Mercy of God. By the Right Rev. JOSEPH LANGUET. 18mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.
- Defence of Catholic Principles.** By the Rev. D. A. GALLITZIN. Fourth edition. 18mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.
- Nellie Netterville; or, One of the Transplanted.** A Tale of the Times of Cromwell in Ireland. One vol. 12mo.  
Cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 50  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 2 00
- The Holy Communion: Its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice.** By JOHN BERNARD DALGAIRNS, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.  
One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$2 00
- Questions of the Soul.** By Rev. I. T. HECKER.  
New edition, . . . . . \$1 50  
Cloth gilt, . . . . . 2 00
- Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being a Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman Mean?"** By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D.D. New edition.  
One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$2 00
- Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy.** By the Right Rev. J. B. BOSUET. A new edition, with copious notes, by Rev. J. Fletcher, D.D.  
18mo, . . . . . 60 cents.  
Another edition, without notes.  
32mo, cloth, . . . . . 25 "
- Father Rowland. A North American Tale.** 18mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.
- Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church, by way of question and answer.** By the Right Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 24mo.  
Cloth, flexible, . . . . . 25 cents.
- An Amicable Discussion on the Church of England, and on the Reformation in general, dedicated to the clergy of every Protestant Communion, and reduced into the form of letters by the Right Rev. J. F. M. TREVERN, D.D., Bishop of Strasbourg. Translated by the Rev. William Richmond.**  
One vol. 12mo, 580 pages, . . . \$2 00
- Anima Divota; or, Devout Soul.**  
Translated from the Italian of Very Reverend J. B. Pagani, Provincial of the Order of Charity in England.  
24mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.
- Bona Mors: A Pious Association of the Devout Servants of our Lord Jesus Christ, dying on the cross, in order to obtain a good death.** 24mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 25 cents.
- Catholic Christian Instructed.** 12mo edition.  
Flexible cloth, . . . . . 50 cents.  
Extra cloth, . . . . . 75 "
- Catechism of Council of Trent.** Published by command of Pope Pius V. Translated by Rev. J. Donovan, Professor Royal College, Maynooth.  
8vo, . . . . . \$2 00
- Genevieve. A Tale of Antiquity, showing the Wonderful Ways of Providence in the Protection of Innocence.** From the German of Schmid. 18mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.
- Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine, contained in the Profession of Faith published by Pope Pius IV.; to which are added, Reasons why a Catholic cannot conform to the Protestant Religion.** 32mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 20 cents.
- History of the Old and New Testaments.** By Rev. J. REEVE. 8vo.  
Half-bound, embossed roan, . . \$1 00
- Way of Salvation, in Meditations for Every Day in the Year.** Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Ligouri. By Rev. JAMES JONES. 24mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 75 cents.
- The Two Schools. A Moral Tale.** By Mrs. HUGHS. 12mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . \$1 00
- Poor Man's Controversy.** By J. MANNOCK, Author of "Poor Man's Catechism." 18mo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 50 cents.

*The Catholic Publication Society's Books.*

**Short Treatise on Prayer.** Adapted to all Classes of Christians. By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. New edition. 24mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 40 cents.

**Spiritual Director of Devout and Religious Souls.** By St. FRANCES DE SALES.

Cloth, . . . . . 50 cents.

**Spirit of St. Alphonsus de Liguori.** A Selection from his Shorter Spiritual Treatises. Translated from the Italian by the Rev. J. Jones. With a Memoir of the Author. 24mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Spiritual Combat.** To which is added, The Peace of the Soul and the Happiness of the Heart which dies to itself in order to live to God.

32mo, . . . . . 40 cents.

**Practical Discourses on the Perfections and Works of God, and the Divinity and Works of Jesus Christ.** By Rev. J. KEEVE. 8vo.

Cloth, . . . . . \$2 50

**Visits to the Blessed Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin, for Every Day in the Month.** By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 24mo.

Cloth, new edition, . . . 60 cents.

**Triumph of Religion; or, A Choice Selection of Edifying Narratives.** Compiled from various authors. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Stories on the Seven Virtues.** By AGNES M. STEWART, Authoress of "Festival of the Rosary." 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Nouet's Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, for every day in the year.** By Rev. J. NOUET, S.J. To which are added, Meditations on the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ, being those taken from a Novena in preparation for the Feast of the same. By Father C. BORGO, S.J. One vol. 12mo, 880 pages, . . . \$2 50

**Little Treatise on the Little Virtues.** Written originally in Italian by Father ROBERTI, of the Society of Jesus. To which are added, A Letter on Fervor by Father VALLOIS, S.J., and Maxims from an unpublished manuscript of Father SIGNERI, S.J.; also, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 32mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 45 cents.

**Net for the Fishers of Men.**

Price, . . . . . 6 cents.

**Oratory of the Faithful Soul; or, Devotions to the Most Holy Sacrament and to our Blessed Lady.** Translated from the works of Venerable Abbot Blosius. By ROBERT ASTON COFFIN, Priest of the Oratory. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 50 cents.

**Life of St. Vincent de Paul.** 32mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 45 cents.

**May Carols, and Hymns and Poems.**

By AUBREY DE VERE.

Blue and gold, . . . . \$1 25

**Spiritual Consoler; or, Instructions to Enlighten Pious Souls in their Doubts and Allay their Fears.** Written originally in Latin by Father QUADRUPANI.

18mo, . . . . . 50 cents.

**Love of our Lord Jesus Christ Reduced to Practice.** By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. Translated by the Right Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax. New edition. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Hours of the Passion; or, Pathetic Reflections on the Sufferings and Death of our Blessed Redeemer.** By Sr. LIGUORI. New edition. Translated by Right Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax, with a sketch of the Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Memorial of a Christian Life.** Containing all that a soul newly converted to God ought to do that it may attain the perfection to which it ought to aspire. By Rev. LEWIS DE GRANADA, O.S.D. Revised and corrected by Rev. F. J. L'Estrange, O.S.D. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 75 cents.

**Month of Mary: Containing a Series of Meditations, etc., in Honor of the B. V. M. Arranged for each day of the month.** 32mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 40 cents.

**Think Well On't; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month.** By Right Rev. R. CHALLONER. 32mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 30 cents.

**Office of the Holy Week, According to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English.** 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 50 cents.

Roan, one plate, . . . . \$1 25

Roan, gilt edge, two plates, . . 1 75

Turkey morocco, super extra, . .

four plates, . . . . . 3 50

**Poor Man's Catechism ; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained, with short admonitions.** By JOHN MANNOCK, O.S.B. 24mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 50 cents.

**Lives of the Fathers of the Desert, and of many Holy Men and Women who Dwelt in Solitude.** Translated from the French. Embellished with eighteen engravings. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Louisa ; or, The Virtuous Villager.** A Catholic Tale. New edition. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Homilies on the Book of Tobias ; or, A Familiar Explanation of the Practical Duties of Domestic Life.** By Rev. T. MARTYN. 12mo.

Cloth, . . . . . \$1 00

**Imitation of the Blessed Virgin, in Four Books.** 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Interior Christian, in Eight Books, with a Supplement.** Extracted from the writings of M. Bernier de Louvigny. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Introduction to a Devout Life.** From the French of St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. To which is prefixed an abstract of his life. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 75 cents.

**Lenten Monitor ; or, Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for each day, from Ash-Wednesday till Easter Sunday.** By Rev. P. BAKER, O.S.F. 24mo.

Cloth, new edition, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Letters to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures.** By Rev. D. A. GALLATZIN. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**The Life of the Blessed Virgin S. Catharine of Sienna.**

One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$1 75

**The Office of Vespers.** Containing the Order of the Vesper Service ; the Gregorian Psalm Tones, harmonized, with the Psalms for all the Vespers during the year pointed for chanting. By Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the imprimatur of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

Single copies, . . . . . 75 cents.

**An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul that is devoutly affected toward Him ; wherein are contained certain Divine Inspirations, teaching a man to know himself, and instructing him in the Perfection of True Piety.**

One vol. 16mo, . . . . . \$1 00

**Letters to a Prebendary.** Being an Answer to Reflections on Popery by Rev. J. Sturgis, LL.D. By Right Rev. J. MILNER, D.D. 24mo.

Cloth, . . . . . 60 cents.

**Hymns and Songs for Catholic Children,** containing the most popular Catholic Hymns for every season of the Christian year, together with May songs, Christmas and Easter carols, for the use of Sunday-schools, sodalities, and confraternities.

Paper covers, . . . . . 15 cents.

Cloth flexible, . . . . . 25 "

**Dion and the Sibyls : A Classic, Christian Novel.** By MILES GERALD KEON. One vol. 8vo.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 50

The same in paper covers, . . . . . 60 cents.

**The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories.** Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. With a view of Solomon's Temple, a bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, and upwards of one hundred beautiful engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pp. By Rev. HENRY FORMBY.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 50

Cloth gilt, . . . . . 2 00

Half-calf, . . . . . 3 50

**Life of Mother Margaret Mary Halahan, Founder of the English Congregation of St. Catherine of Siena, of the Third Order of St. Dominic.** By her Religious Children. With a Preface by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne.

One vol. 8vo, . . . . . \$4 00

**Life of Mother Margaret Mary Halahan.** Abridged. One vol. 12mo.

Cloth extra, . . . . . \$1 25

**Life, Passion, Death, and Resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ.** Being an Abridged Harmony of the Four Gospels in the Words of the Sacred Text. Edited by the Rev. Henry Formby. With over sixty engravings from original designs.

One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$1 00

Cloth gilt, . . . . . 1 50

**Christ and the Church.** Lectures delivered in St. Ann's Church, New York, during Advent, 1869. By Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON.

One vol. 12mo, . . . . . \$1 50

*The Catholic Publication Society's Books.*

**Early History of the Catholic Church**  
in the Island of New York. By the  
Right Rev. J. R. BAYLEY, D.D. With  
four Steel Plates of the four first  
Bishops and a Wood-cut of old St.  
Peter's.

One vol. 12mo, . . . \$1 50

**Life of Blessed Margaret Mary.**  
With some Account of the Devotion to  
the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. GEO.  
TICKELL, S.J.

One vol. 8vo, . . . \$2 50

**Illustrated Catholic Family Almanac**  
for 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873.  
Each, . . . 25 cents.

**Guide to Catholic Young Women.**  
Especially for those who earn their  
own living. By Rev. GEORGE DESHON,  
of the Congregation of St. Paul.

One vol. 12mo, . . . \$1 00

**Mary, Queen of Scots, and her**  
latest English Historian. By JAMES F.  
MELINE.

One vol. 12mo, . . . \$1 75

**Familiar Instructions on Mental**  
Prayer. By the Abbé COURBON. Trans-  
lated from the French, and edited by  
Rev. W. T. GORDON, of the Oratory.  
London. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, \$0 75  
Vellum cloth, limp, red edges, 1 00

**Light in Darkness; A Treatise**  
on the Obscure Night of the Soul. By  
Rev. A. F. HEWIT. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,  
extra, . . . \$0 75

**The Life of Mother Julia, Foundress**  
of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 vol.  
12mo, cloth, extra. With Portrait of  
Mother Julia, . . . \$1 50  
Cloth, gilt, . . . 2 00

**Little Manual of Devotion to the**  
Sacred Heart of Jesus, and Spiritual  
Bouquet, . . . 50 cents.

**Imitation of Sacred Heart. Ar-**  
noudt, . . . \$2 50

**History of the Society of Jesus.**  
Daurignac. 2 vols. . . \$3 00

**The Hidden Treasure; or, The Value**  
of Holy Mass, . . . 50 cents.

**Fifty Reasons why the Catholic Re-**  
ligion ought to be Preferred, 40 cents.

**Eliza Despres; or, The Effects of**  
Reading Bad Books, . . . 60 cents

**Our Lady of Litanies.** By Rev. X.  
D. McLeod, . . . \$1 00

**The Sacramentals of the Holy Ca-**  
tholic Church. By the Rev. W. J.  
Barry, . . . \$1 00

**Counsels of a Christian Mother,**  
60 cents.

**Shadows of the Road. Eight Lenten**  
Lectures, . . . 75 cents.

**The Divinity of Christ.** By Right  
Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., 60 cents.

**A Vindication of Italy and the Papal**  
States, . . . 40 cents.

**The Government of the Papal States,**  
50 cents.

**Legends of Holy Mary,** 60 cents.

**Lenten Lectures.** By the Rev. T.  
McGuire, . . . 75 cents.

**Price of a Soul,** . . . 50 cents.

**The Progress of the Age,** 60 cents.

**A Treatise on the Catechism,**  
50 cents.

**Marriage and Family Duties.** By  
Archbishop Purcell, . . . 25 cents.

**Galileo and Roman Inquisition,**  
30 cents.

**The People's Pictorial Lives of**  
the Saints, Scriptural and Historical.  
Abridged, for the most part, from those  
of the late Rev. Alban Butler. In pack-  
ets of 12 each. One packet now ready,  
containing the lives of twelve different  
saints. Per packet, . . . \$1 25  
These are got up expressly for Sunday-  
school presents.

**Packets of Scripture Illustrations.**  
Containing Fifty Engraving of Subjects  
from the Old and New Testaments,  
after original designs by Elster. Price,  
loose packages of fifty, . . . \$0 75

**Twenty Illustrations of the Holy**  
Gospels. Done in colors after original  
designs. With appropriate texts.  
Price, . . . 75 cents.

**Illuminated Sunday-School Cards.**  
Ten Cards in each Packet.

First series, net, . . . 30 cents.  
Second series, net, . . . 50 cents.  
Third Series, net, . . . 30 cents.  
Fourth Series, net, . . . 30 cents.

# BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, ETC.

## The Holy Bible.

### *Pocket Edition.*

Embossed, plain, . . .	\$1 25
" gilt, . . .	1 75
Morocco, extra, red edges, or gilt, . . .	4 50
Calf, red or gilt edge, . . .	5 00
Morocco or calf, extra, full gilt, . . .	5 50
Tooled edge, . . .	6 50
Morocco, flexible and tuck, . . .	6 00

## The Holy Bible.

### *12mo Edition.*

Embossed, plain, . . .	\$1 50
" gilt, . . .	2 00
Morocco, . . .	4 00
" extra, . . .	5 00
Full calf, . . .	5 50
" or morocco, tooled edge, . . .	7 50

## The Holy Bible.

*8vo Edition*, printed on the finest quality of paper, with Illustrated Family Record, etc.

Arabesque, gilt, . . .	\$3 50
Roan, gilt, . . .	4 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, . . .	7 50
Full calf, bevelled, . . .	8 50
" or morocco, tooled edge, . . .	9 50

## New Testament.

12mo, cloth, . . .	75 cents.
Embossed, gilt, . . .	\$1 25
Roan, gilt, . . .	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, . . .	4 50

## New Testament.

32mo, cloth, embossed, . . .	40 cents.
Roan, plain, . . .	75 "
" full gilt, . . .	\$1 00
Turkey morocco, . . .	2 50
Full calf, . . .	3 00

## Devout Communicant.

By the REV. P. BAKER. New edition, 24mo.

Cloth, . . .	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . .	75 "
" gilt, . . .	\$1 00
Full morocco, . . .	3 00

## Office of the Holy Week.

According to the Roman Missal and Bre- viary, in Latin and English. 24mo.

Cloth, . . .	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . .	\$1 00
" gilt, . . .	1 50
Roan, plain, . . .	1 50
" full gilt, . . .	2 00
Morocco, gilt, . . .	3 00

## Office of Holy Week.

According to the Roman Missal and Bre- viary, in Latin and English. 18mo.

Cloth, . . .	75 cents.
Arabesque, gilt, . . .	\$1 50
Roan, gilt, . . .	2 00
Morocco, gilt, . . .	3 50

## Following of Christ.

In Four Books. By THOMAS A KEMPIS, with Reflections at the conclusion of each chapter. Translated from the French for this edition. 18mo.

Cloth, . . .	50 cents.
Arabesque, gilt, . . .	\$1 00
Roan, illustrated, . . .	1 50
" gilt edge, illustrated, . . .	1 75
Turkey morocco, super extra, illustrated, . . .	4 00
Full calf, illustrated, . . .	5 00

### *Without the Reflections.*

32mo, cloth, flexible, . . .	25 cents.
Cloth, extra, . . .	40 "
Roan, gilt edge, . . .	\$1 00
Turkey morocco, super extra, . . .	2 50
Full calf, . . .	3 00

# PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

The following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, are elegantly printed, on the finest quality of paper, and are bound in different styles.

## A NEW EDITION OF THE MISSION BOOK.

### THE HANDSOMEST PRAYER-BOOK PUBLISHED.

**The Mission Book: A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION.** Drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New, improved, and enlarged edition. Edited by the Paulist Fathers. 620 pages, illustrated with new Steel Engravings, got up expressly for this edition.

#### Fine Edition.

Arabesque, plain, . . . .	\$1 00
full gilt, . . . .	1 50
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, . . . .	1 50
embossed, gilt edges, . . . .	1 75
clasps, . . . .	1 75
full gilt, . . . .	2 00
full gilt, clasps, . . . .	2 50
Morocco, . . . .	3 00
full gilt, . . . .	4 00
extra, bevelled, . . . .	4 50
extra, bevelled, clasps, . . . .	5 50
extra, bevelled, tooled edges, etc., . . . .	7 00
rims and tooled edges, . . . .	4 50
Full calf, . . . .	5 00
flexible, . . . .	5 00
bevelled, . . . .	5 00
tooled edges, etc., . . . .	6 50
rims and tooled edges, . . . .	7 50

#### Cheap Edition.

Arabesque, plain, . . . .	75 cents.
gilt cross, . . . .	\$1 00
embossed, gilt edges, . . . .	1 25
embossed, gilt edges and clasps, . . . .	1 50
Roan, gilt, . . . .	1 50
gilt and clasps, . . . .	1 75
Morocco, . . . .	2 25
full gilt, . . . .	2 50
extra, . . . .	3 50
extra, bevelled, clasps, . . . .	4 50

## Daily Companion.

Containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of Children. Embellished with thirty-six very neat illustrative engravings. 32mo.

Cloth, . . . .	25 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . .	50 "
gilt, . . . .	60 "
Roan, plain, . . . .	60 "
full gilt, . . . .	\$1 00
Morocco, gilt, . . . .	2 00
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . .	2 50
rimmed and clasp, . . . .	4 00

## Path to Paradise.

A Selection of Prayers and Devotions for Catholics. 48mo.

Cloth, . . . .	20 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . .	40 "
gilt, . . . .	60 "
Roan, plain, . . . .	60 "
full gilt, . . . .	75 "
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . .	1 75
rimmed and clasp, . . . .	3 00

## Christian's Guide to Heaven.

32mo, cloth, . . . .	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . .	75 "
gilt, . . . .	\$1 00
Roan, plain, . . . .	1 00
full gilt, . . . .	1 50
Morocco, gilt, . . . .	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . .	3 00
rimmed and clasp, . . . .	5 00

## Catholic Manual.

Containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . .	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . .	\$1 00
gilt, . . . .	1 50
Roan, plain, . . . .	1 50
full gilt, . . . .	2 00
Morocco, gilt, . . . .	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . .	4 50
rimmed and clasp, . . . .	6 00

## True Piety; or, The Day Well Spent.

A Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and Solid Instruction for Catholics. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . .	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . .	\$1 00
gilt, . . . .	1 50
Roan, plain, . . . .	1 50
full gilt, . . . .	2 00
Morocco, gilt, . . . .	3 00
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . .	4 50
rimmed and clasp, . . . .	6 00

## Garden of the Soul;

Or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the world, aspire to devotion. By Right Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 24mo.

Cloth, . . . .	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . .	75 "
gilt, . . . .	\$1 00
Roan, plain, . . . .	1 00
full gilt, . . . .	1 50
Morocco, gilt, . . . .	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . .	4 00
rimmed and clasp, . . . .	5 00

*The Catholic Publication Society's Books.*

**The Key of Heaven ;**

Or, Devout Christian's Daily Companion.  
To which is added Daily Devotion ;  
or, Profitable Manner of Hearing Mass.  
Illustrated. 24mo.

Cloth, . . . . .	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . . .	75 "
" gilt, . . . . .	\$1 00
Roan, plain, . . . . .	1 00
" full gilt, . . . . .	1 50
Morocco, gilt, . . . . .	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . . .	4 00
" rimmed and clasp, . . . . .	5 00

**Key of Paradise,**

Opening the Gate to Eternal Salvation.  
12mo.

Cloth, . . . . .	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . . .	\$1 00
" gilt, . . . . .	1 50
Roan, plain, . . . . .	1 50
" full gilt, . . . . .	2 00
Morocco, gilt, . . . . .	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . . .	4 50
" rimmed and clasp, . . . . .	6 00

**Pious Guide to Prayer and Devotion.**

Containing various Practices of Piety,  
calculated to answer the demands of  
the devout members of the Catholic  
Church. 18mo.

Cloth, . . . . .	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain, . . . . .	\$1 00
" gilt, . . . . .	1 50

Roan, plain, . . . . .	\$1 50
" full gilt, . . . . .	2 00
Turkey morocco, super extra, . . . . .	3 50
8 plates, . . . . .	4 50
Full calf, antique, red edge, . . . . .	6 00
" rimmed and clasp, . . . . .	

*Just published.*





**The Pocket Prayer-Book.**

A Prayer-Book for Men. This book is  
printed from beautiful large type, on  
extra fine French paper, and although  
containing 650 pages, is only  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
thick,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches long, and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
wide. It contains, besides Festival  
Days, etc., A Summary of Christian  
Doctrine—Morning and Evening Prayers—The Three Litanies—The Complete Mass, in Latin and English—Vespers—and the Epistles and Gospels.

Cloth, . . . . .	50 cents.
Cloth gilt edge, . . . . .	75 "
Roan, gilt, . . . . .	\$1 25
Morocco, extra, . . . . .	2 50
Full calf, . . . . .	3 00
Morocco, tuck, . . . . .	3 00

The Pocket Prayer-Book, *without* Epistles and Gospels. Suitable for the Vest Pocket.

Cloth, . . . . .	40 cents.
Embossed, gilt, . . . . .	75 "
Morocco, . . . . .	\$1 50
Full calf, limp, . . . . .	2 00
Morocco, tuck, . . . . .	2 00

-  All the Books in the above list sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.
-  Liberal discount to Rev. Clergy, Booksellers, Religious Institutions, and Libraries.
-  All the Books of the Catholic Publishers in this country and England kept in stock.
-  Send for our Complete Catalogue of American and English Catholic publications.

**THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,**

P. O. Box, 5396.

LAWRENCE KEHOE, Gen. Agent, 9 Warren St., N. Y.

**The Catholic Telegraph.**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

VERY REV. EDWARD PURCELL, }  
REV. JAMES F. CALLAGHAN, } EDITORS.

THE CATHOLIC TELEGRAPH, which has just completed its fortieth volume, is the oldest Catholic newspaper in the United States. It is the official organ of the Archbishop of Cincinnati. During its long and prosperous existence, it has been distinguished for its firm, outspoken loyalty to Catholic principles and Catholic interests. It has ever been bold and uncompromising in its defence of truth. No journal deserves more worthily, on account of its bright record in the past forty years, the support of the Catholics of the United States.

Terms, . . . . . \$3 00 per annum.  
To Clubs of Ten, . . . . . 25 00 "

Rev. JAMES F. CALLAGHAN, Proprietor.

Published every Thursday morning at the

**CATHOLIC TELEGRAPH OFFICE,**  
COR. VINE AND LONGWORTH STS.,  
**CINCINNATI.**



# Catalogue of Standard Catholic Books

PUBLISHED BY

PATRICK DONAHOE,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

The Pilot Office, 19 and 21 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

The attention of the Catholic Public is respectfully solicited to this list, comprising some of the best and most popular books published in America.

Particular attention is given to orders from Clergymen, Libraries, Religious Institutions, and the Trade, to whom the most liberal reductions will be made.

Missions supplied with every requisite, at lowest rates.

## DEVOTIONAL.

### THE WORKS OF THE GREAT DR. VEITH.

**Via Crucis; or, The Way of the Cross.** Forty-six Meditations for every Day in Lent. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. . . . . \$1 50

**The Our Father.** Being Illustrations on the several Petitions of the Lord's Prayer. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. . . . . 1 50

**Life-Pictures of the Passion** of our Lord Jesus Christ. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. . . . . 1 50

**The Instruments of the Passion** of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. . . . . 1 50

### BISHOP HAY'S WORKS.

**The Devout Christian** Instructed in the Faith of Christ. 12mo, cloth. . . . . 1 50

**The Sincere Christian** Instructed in the Faith of Christ. 12mo, cloth. . . . . 1 50

**Catechism of the Christian** Religion. Keenan. 12mo, cloth. 1 50

**Instruction of Youth in Christian** Piety. Gobinet. 12mo, cloth. 1 50

**Discourses addressed to Mixed** Congregations. Newman. 12mo, cloth. . . . . 1 00

**Rivers's Manual.** 12mo, cloth. . . . . 1 00

**The Immaculate Conception.** Bryant. 12mo, cloth. . . . . 1 00

**Jesus and Jerusalem.** Sister Clare. 16mo, cloth. . . . . 1 50

**Devotions for the Ecclesiastical** Year. Sister Clare. 16mo, cloth, bevelled. . . . . 1 50

**The Spouse of Christ.** Sister Clare. Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. . . . . 8 00

**The Catechism Illustrated.** One of the best books published. 12mo, cloth. . . . . 75

**Preparations for Death.** St. Liguori. 12mo, cloth. . . . . \$0 75

**Instructions on the Commandments** and Sacraments. St. Liguori. 32mo, cloth. . . . . 50

**Reflections on Spiritual Subjects.** St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth. . . . . 75

**The Golden Treasury:** containing *The Imitation of Christ*, by Thomas A Kempis; *Treatise on Prayer*, by Saint Liguori; and *The Spiritual Combat*, three in one. 48mo, cloth, thick. . . . . 75

**A Treatise on Prayer.** Saint Liguori. 48mo, cloth. . . . . 30

**The Imitation of Christ.** A Kempis. 48mo, cloth. . . . . 30

Roan, embossed. . . . . 50

Roan, gilt edge. . . . . 75

Imitation full gilt. . . . . 1 00

Turkey extra. . . . . 2 00

**The Spiritual Combat.** 48mo, cloth. . . . . 30

**Familiar instructions** in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cloth. . . . . 30

**Epistles and Gospels** for the Festivals throughout the Year. 32mo, cloth. . . . . 30

**The Rosary and Scapular** Book. 32mo, cloth. . . . . 50

**Wiseman's Sermons** on the Holy Eucharist. 32mo, cloth. . . . . 25

**The Forty Hours.** Flexible cloth, 15 cents; paper covers. . . . . 10

**The Glories of the Virgin** Mother. St. Bernard. 18mo, cloth. . . . . 60

### FOR THE MONTH OF MAY:

**Devout Meditations** in Honor of the Mother of God. Ferran. 32mo, cloth. . . . . 60

**The Month of Mary.** Muzzarelli. 48mo, cloth. . . . . 30

**The Child's Month** of Mary. Sister Clare. 32mo, flexible cloth. . . . . 20

Paper covers. . . . . 12

## CONTROVERSIAL.

<b>Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-day.</b> Mgr. Segur. Over 100,000 copies have been sold in America. 18mo, cloth, \$0 60	<b>An Exposition of the Apocalypse.</b> 8vo, cloth..... \$2 00
Paper covers..... 25	<b>Five Lectures on Catholicity and Protestantism.</b> Nicholls. 18mo, cloth..... 75
By the hundred..... 15 00	<b>Manning's Shortest Way to end Disputes about Religion.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
<b>Short and Familiar Answers to the Objections most commonly urged against Religion.</b> Mgr. Segur. 18mo, cloth..... 60	<b>Sure Way to find out the True Religion.</b> 18mo, cloth..... 25
Paper covers..... 25	<b>Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine.</b> 18mo, cloth..... 25
By the hundred..... 15 00	<b>An Exposition of the Principles of the Catholic Religion.</b> Paper, 10 cents. By the hundred. 5 00
<b>Public School Education.</b> Rev. M. Muller, C.S.S.R. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50	<b>The Bible Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting.</b> Blake. 32mo, cloth..... 40
<b>The Trials of a Mind in its Progress to Catholicity.</b> Ives. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>The Catholic Servant's Apology.</b> O'Leary. 24mo, paper.... 05
<b>The Bible against Protestantism, and for Catholicity.</b> Dr. Shiell. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>Was St. Peter ever at Rome?</b> Paper..... 25
<b>Works of the Rev. D. W. Cahill, D.D.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	

## POPULAR TALES AND STORIES.

### CARLETON.

<b>Willy Reilly and his dear Colleen Bawn.</b> Founded on fact. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 50	<b>Nora Brady's Vow.</b> Mrs. A. H. Dorsey. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 75
<b>Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 50	<b>Ailey Moore.</b> A Tale of the Times. Father Baptiste. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
<b>The Black Baronet.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 50	<b>The Martyrs of the Coliseum.</b> Rev. A. J. O'Reilly. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 50
<b>Parra Sastha.</b> The History of Paddy-go-Easy. 18mo, cloth.. 60	<b>Aurelia; or, The Jews of Capena Gate.</b> 12mo, cloth, bevelled 1 50
<b>Redmond Count O'Hanlan.</b> 18mo, cloth..... 60	<b>The Pearl of Antioch.</b> Abbé Bayle. 12mo, cloth, bevelled.... 1 50

### BANIM.

<b>The Croppy.</b> A Tale. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>The Double Sacrifice.</b> Rev. S. Daems. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. 1 50
<b>The Boyne Water.</b> A Tale. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>Bertha; or, The Pope and the Emperor.</b> MacCabe. 12mo, cloth 1 50
<b>Peep o'Day, and Last Baron of Crana.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>Spare Hours.</b> Tales, Sketches, and General Literature. 300 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, plain..... 2 50
<b>THREE EXCELLENT BOOKS BY THE AUTHOR OF "SHANDY MAGUIRE."</b>	Cloth, gilt..... 3 00
<b>The Spaewife; or, The Queen's Secret.</b> Paul Peppergrass, Esq. 12mo, thick, cloth, bevelled..... 2 00	<b>Loretto; or, The Choice.</b> Miles. 18mo, cloth, bevelled..... 1 25
<b>Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland.</b> 12mo, cloth, bevelled... 1 50	<b>The Governess.</b> Miles. 18mo, cloth..... 1 00
<b>Shandy Maguire; or, Tricks upon Travellers.</b> 12mo, cloth.... 1 00	<b>Legends of the Wars in Ireland.</b> Joyce. 16mo, cloth, thick. 1 25
<b>The Cross and the Shamrock.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>Irish Fireside Tales.</b> Joyce. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
<b>Shamrock Leaves.</b> Tales and Stories of Ireland. 12mo, cloth... 1 00	<b>John O'Brien.</b> Roddan. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
<b>The Prophet of the Ruined Abbey.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>Dick Massey.</b> O'Neill Russell. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25
	<b>The Merchant Prince and his Heir.</b> 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

*Publishing Houses.—Patrick Donahoe.*

<b>Loss and Gain.</b> Newman. 12mo, cloth.....	\$1 00	<b>Sarsfield.</b> Conyngham. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	\$1 00
AN ELEGANT BOOK FOR A GIFT OR A PREMIUM:		<b>Neath Silver Mask.</b> O'Brien. Square 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>The Virtues and Faults of Childhood.</b> Entertaining and In- structive Moral Stories for the Young. With twelve beautiful full-page illustrations. 12mo, fancy cloth, bevelled.....	1 25	<b>Ambition's Contest.</b> Chris- tine. Square 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>Perils of the Ocean and Wil- derness.</b> G. Shea. 12mo, cloth..	75	<b>Glenveigh.</b> Cassidy. Square 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>Father Cleveland; or, The Jesuit.</b> 18mo, cloth.....	60	<b>Sally Cavanagh.</b> Kickham. Square 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>The Farleyes of Farleye.</b> 18mo, cloth.....	75	<b>The Lost Rosary.</b> O'Leary. Square 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>Grace O'Halloran.</b> Stewart. 18mo, cloth.....	60	<b>Mary and Mi-ka.</b> 18mo. cloth.....	60
<b>Ned Rusheen.</b> Sister Clare. Square 16mo, cloth.....	1 00	<b>Red Hand of Ulster.</b> Mrs. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.....	60
<b>Mount Benedict.</b> McCorry. Square 16mo, cloth.....	1 00	<b>The Two Sisters.</b> Lady Her- bert. 18mo, cloth.....	60
<b>The Irish Widow's Son.</b> O'Leary. Square 16mo, cloth....	1 00	<b>The Old God.</b> 18mo, cloth, red edge.....	75
		<b>Notes from the Diary of a Soldier.</b> 18mo, cloth.....	60

**ELEGANT JUVENILE STORIES.**

<b>Gerald O'Reilly, and Eva O'Beirne.</b> 18mo, cloth.....	\$0 60	<b>The Golden Pheasant Li- brary.</b> Four vols., comprising :	
<b>Willie Burke.</b> Mrs. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.....	60	1. THE GOLDEN PHEASANT, YOUNG FRANKLIN, and VANITY COR- RECTED.	
<b>Alice Riordan.</b> Mrs. J. Sad- lier. 18mo, cloth.....	60	2. THE QUEEN OF ITALY, CANO- VA'S CAKE, and THE PRUDENT CHOICE.	
<b>The Exiled Soul.</b> Also, <b>Se- meia, the Christian.</b> Blakely. 24mo, cloth.....	50	3. THE DYING WOODCUTTER, THE GOLDSMITH ARTIST, and HEN- RIETTA OF ENGLAND.	
<b>Patrana's Library of Spanish Stories.</b> Four vols., comprising :		4. THE DANGER OF IGNORANCE, THE CARDINAL'S DINNER, WILLIAM AND HIS MONKEY, and THE WAY TO BE HAPPY.	
1. DONA JOSEFA, etc.		Square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs.	
2. THE IRISH PRINCESS, etc.		The set in box.....	\$1 60
3. THE BLACK CHARGER OF HER- NANDO, etc.		<b>Mary; or, The Village Church- yard</b> .....	10
4. CARLO MAGNO AND THE GIANT, etc.		<b>The Festival of the Rosary.</b> Stewart. 24mo, cloth.....	50
Square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs. The set, in box.....	2 00		

**BIOGRAPHY.**

<b>The Life, Times, and Corre- spondence of Dr. Doyle.</b> 2 vols. 8vo.....	\$4 00	<b>Life of Christopher Colum- bus.</b> Barry. 8vo, cloth.....	\$2 00
<b>The Illustrated Life of Saint Patrick.</b> By M. F. Cusack (Sister Mary Frances Clare), and "The Tripartite Life of Saint Patrick." W. M. Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A. In sixteen parts, at 30 cents each, or complete in 1 large 4to volume, Green cloth.....	6 00	<b>Half-calf</b> .....	3 50
" " full gilt.....	7 50	<b>The Life and Revelations of St. Gertrude.</b> Sister Clare. 12mo, cloth.....	3 00
Half-morocco, marbled edges....	8 00	<b>Memoir and Letters of Jenny C. White del Bal.</b> 8vo, fancy cloth, bevelled.....	2 00
Turkey " full gilt.....	12 00	<b>Fenian Heroes and Martyrs.</b> Green cloth, gilt back.....	2 00
		<b>Memorials of the Blessed.</b> Fairbanks. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25

<b>The Last Four Popes.</b> Wiseman. 12mo, cloth.....	\$1 50	<b>O'Connell and his Friends.</b> 12mo, cloth.....	\$0 75
<b>Joan of Arc, The Maid of Orleans.</b> 16mo, cloth.....	75	<b>Life of Robert Emmet.</b> 18mo, cloth.....	50
<b>Life of Mary Stuart.</b> De Marles. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00	<b>The Life and Conversion of Hermann, the Pianist.</b> 16mo, cloth,	60
<b>Life of Napoleon III.</b> 12mo, cloth.....	1 50	<b>The Life of St. Paul of the Cross.</b> 16mo, cloth.....	75
<b>Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald.</b> Moore. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00	<b>Lives of Saints Liguori, Joseph, Patrick, Bridget, etc.</b> 18mo, cloth.....	50
<b>The Life of the Right Hon. J. P. Curran, and The Life of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan.</b> 18mo, cloth.....	60	<b>The Zouave.</b> 18mo, cloth...	40
		<b>A Sketch of the Life and Labors of the Most Rev. John Hughes.</b> Paper covers.....	15

### HISTORICAL.

<b>THE GREAT BOOK OF THE DAY; MONTALEMBERT'S IMMORTAL WORK:</b>		<b>History of the Old and New Testament.</b> Reeve. 12mo, strong binding.....	\$0 90
<b>The Monks of the West, from Saint Benedict to Saint Bernard. By the Count de Montalembert, Member of the French Academy. Published in two magnificent 8vo volumes, printed on good paper, clear type, and bound in cloth, bevelled.</b> .....	\$8 00	<b>The Irish Brigade and its Campaigns.</b> Conyngham. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
<b>Half-calf, marbled edges.</b> .....	12 00	<b>The Sham Squire.</b> Fitzpatrick. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>The History of Ireland.</b> By Thomas Mooney. 8vo, in various styles.....from \$4 to	8 00	<b>Ireland before the Union.</b> Fitzpatrick. 12mo, boards.....	1 00
<b>The History of Kerry.</b> Sister Clare. 8vo, green and gold.....	5 00	<b>The Saints of Erin.</b> De Barneval. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>The Irish Landlord since the Revolution.</b> Lavelle. 12mo, green cloth.....	2 00	<b>Catholic History of America.</b> 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places.</b> Joyce. 12mo, green cloth.....	2 50	<b>History of the Irish Settlers in North America.</b> 12mo, cloth..	1 00
<b>Sketches of the Establishment of the Church in New England.</b> Fitton. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50	<b>History of the Attempts to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland.</b> 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>History of the Christian Church.</b> Reeve. 8vo, cloth.....	1 50	<b>History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.</b> Hay. Cloth.....	1 00
<b>The Council of the Vatican.</b> Canon Pope. 12mo, cloth.....	2 00	<b>Catechism of the History of Ireland.</b> O'Neill Daunt. 18mo, cloth.....	40
<b>A Compendium of Irish History.</b> Sister Clare. 12mo, cloth..	1 50	<b>An Abridgment of the History of Ireland.</b> 24mo, cloth.....	25
		<b>Historical Account of the Little Sisters of the Poor.</b> 12mo, paper.....	10

### P O E T I C A L .

<b>The Ballads of Ireland.</b> Hayes. 12mo, cloth.....	\$1 50	<b>The Wearing of the Green Song Book.</b> 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper.....	\$0 25
<b>Ballads of Irish Chivalry, Songs, and Poems.</b> Joyce. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50	<b>Harp of Erin Song Book.</b> 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper....	25
<b>Verses on Various Occasions.</b> Newman. 12mo, cloth...	1 50	<b>Songs of Our Land.</b> 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper.....	25
<b>Versicles.</b> Irwin. 18mo, cloth.....	75	<b>Irish Comic Songs.</b> 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper.....	25
<b>Irish Singer's Own Book.</b> 700 pages, cloth.....	1 00	<b>Moore's Irish Melodies.</b> 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper.....	25
<b>Street Ballads of Ireland.</b> 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper.....	25	<b>The Spirit of the Nation.</b> Paper covers.....	20

## MUSIC.

<b>Cantica Sacra.</b> Cornell. 4to, cloth.....	\$1 00	<b>The Young Beginner's Music</b>	
<b>The Chapel Choir-Book.</b> By G. W. Lloyd.....	90	Book. Werner.....	\$0 40
<b>Catholic Melodies.</b> Rohr.....	40	<b>Hymns and Harmonies.</b>	
<b>Anthem for Christmas</b> .....	25	Loughlin. Paper cover.....	25
		Boards.....	30
		<b>Hail, Glorious Apostle!</b> .....	25

## MISCELLANEOUS.

<b>Ceremonial for the Use of</b> the Catholic Churches in the United States of America. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, bevelled..	\$3 00	<b>Irish Homes and Irish Hearts.</b>	
<b>Geology and Revelation.</b> Molloy. 12mo, cloth.....	2 50	Taylor. 18mo, cloth.....	\$0 75
<b>Notes on the Rubrics of the</b> Roman Ritual. O'Kane. Third edition. 8vo, cloth.....	3 00	<b>Principles of Government.</b> O'Brien. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
<b>The Spoken Word.</b> Potter. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50	<b>The Condition of Women</b> and Children. McElheran. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
<b>The Works of Rev. Arthur</b> O'Leary, O.S.F. 8vo, cloth.....	2 00	<b>The Freemasons.</b> Mgr. Segur. 18mo, cloth.....	60
<b>The Passion Play at Ober-</b> ammergau. Molloy. Demi-4to, tinted paper, cloth, gilt top.....	8 00	Paper covers.....	25
<b>Letters on the Spanish Inqui-</b> sition. O'Flaherty. 12mo, cloth.....	75	Paper covers, by the hundred....	15 00
<b>To and from the Passion</b> Play. Doane. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50	<b>Balls and Dancing Parties</b> condemned. Hulot.....	50
<b>Lacordaire's Letters to Young</b> Men. 12mo, cloth, bevelled.....	1 50	<b>The Prophecies of St. Co-</b> lumbkille. 18mo, cloth.....	40
<b>Six Weeks Abroad.</b> Haskins. Square 16mo, cloth, bevelled.....	1 00	<b>The Anglo-Norman Inva-</b> sion of Ireland. Supple. 18mo, paper.....	50
<b>Travels in England, France,</b> Italy, and Ireland. Haskins. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00	<b>Traces of the Crusaders in</b> Ireland. Campion. 24mo, paper.....	40
<b>Irish Eloquence.</b> 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.....	2 00	<b>Freedom to Ireland.</b> Paper.....	50
<b>The Green Book.</b> O'Callaghan. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00	<b>Byrne on Art and Science of</b> War. Paper.....	38
<b>Wiseman's Tour in Ireland.</b> 12mo, cloth.....	1 50	<b>In Memoriam of Right Rev.</b> John B. Fitzpatrick. Paper.....	30
<b>William Shakespeare.</b> Wiseman. 24mo, cloth.....	50	<b>Ireland.</b> Pepper. Paper.....	25
<b>Studious Women.</b> Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans. 12mo, cloth.....	75	<b>Battle of Aughrim.</b> Paper.....	20
<b>Appeal to Christian Young</b> Women. Gentelles. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges.....	50	<b>Battle of Ventry Harbor.</b> Paper.....	20
		<b>Dr. Maginn's Letters to Lord</b> Stanley. Paper.....	50
		<b>La Question Irlandaise.</b> Paper.....	10
		<b>Via Crucis.</b> Paper.....	65
		<b>Ceremony of the Laying of</b> the Corner-Stone of a Church. Paper.....	10
		By the hundred.....	5 00
		<b>America.</b> By John Francis Maguire, M.P. Paper.....	15
		By the hundred.....	3 60

## BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS.

<b>The Unrivalled Cheap Edition of the Douay Bible, containing</b> 881 pages 8vo, printed on good paper, and strongly bound in various styles, from.....	\$1 50 to \$7 50
<b>The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.</b> 18mo, in various styles, from.....	50c. to 3 50

## FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

A MOST POPULAR SCHOOL TEXT-BOOK.

<b>The Catechism of Perseverance.</b> Translated from the French of Abbé Gaume, by Rev. F. B. Jamison. Fiftieth edition, revised and enlarged. 18mo, 413 pages, leather backs, cloth sides.....	\$3 75
<b>Little Catholic Catechism for Beginners.</b> From the German of Deharbe, S.J. Paper.....	65
By the hundred .....	3 00
<b>Complete Sunday-School Manual.</b> .....	30
<b>Boston Catechism.</b> Paper..	05
Cloth.....	10
<b>Butler's Larger Catechism.</b>	
"Small print." Paper.....	05
Cloth.....	10

<b>Butler's Larger Catechism.</b>	
"Large print." Paper.....	\$0 68
<b>National Council Catechism.</b>	
Paper .....	65
Cloth.....	10
<b>The Boston, National Council, and Butler's Small-Print Catechisms</b> are furnished bound with the "Prayers at Mass." Paper..	68
Cloth.....	15
<b>La Petite Catechism de Quebec.</b> Paper.....	69
<b>Cantica Sacra Hymn-Book.</b>	
Paper.....	15
Cloth.....	25
<b>The "Old" Catholic Sunday-School Class-Book.....</b>	20
<b>The "New" Catholic Sunday-School Class-Book.....</b>	20

## STANDARD PRAYER-BOOKS.

<b>St. Joseph's Manual.</b> 18mo, in various styles, from.....	75c. to \$30 00
<b>Lamp of the Soul.</b> 18mo, in various styles, from.....	75c. to 20 00
<b>Mass and Vespers.</b> 18mo, in various styles, from.....	60c. to 20 00
<b>Key of Heaven.</b> 24mo, in various styles, from.....	50c. to 25 00
<b>Guide to Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels.</b> 24mo, in various styles, from.....	60c. to 4 00
<b>Catholic Piety.</b> 24mo, in various styles, from.....	50c. to 3 00
<b>Treasury of Prayer.</b> 24mo, in various styles, from.....	65c. to 15 00
<b>Companion of the Sanctuary,</b> New edition, with Epistles and Gospels. 32mo, in various styles, from.....	38c. to 20 00

<b>Companion of the Sanctuary,</b> with short Prayers at Mass. Illustrated, in var. styles, from.....	30c. to \$20 00
<b>Young Catholic's Manual.</b> 32mo, in various styles, from.....	25c. to 2 00
<b>Pocket Key of Heaven.</b> 64mo, in various styles, from.....	20c. to 1 25
<b>Daily Exercise.</b> 64mo, in various styles, from.....	20c. to 2 00
<b>The Child's First Prayer-Book,</b> in various styles, from.....	15c. to 25
<b>The Mission-Book, "Paulists',"</b> in various styles, from.....	75c. to 5 00
<b>The Mission-Book, "Redemptorists',"</b> in various styles, from.....	30c. to 4 00
<b>Office of Holy Week,</b> in Latin and English. <i>Large type.</i> In various styles, from.....	75c. to 3 50

## CHURCH GOODS AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

Always on hand, a good supply of Church Goods, comprising every requisite for the altar, *of our own importation*; also, Religious Articles, including Rosaries, Brass-Bound Crosses, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fountains, Scapulars, Communion and Confirmation Cards, Pictures, etc., etc.; in fact, every requirement of the Catholic Trade, at lowest market prices.

Send for one of our descriptive Catalogues, which are mailed *gratis*. Address

**PATRICK DONAHOE,**

19 & 21 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

## THE BOSTON PILOT,

The leading Irish-American Catholic newspaper of America, enjoying the largest circulation, and wielding the most influence of any paper of its class on this continent.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE:

Single copies, per year .....	\$2 50
Clubs of two or more, per year.....	2 00

Address

**PATRICK DONAHOE, Boston, Mass.**

# STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, ETC., Published by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore,

Printers to His Holiness the Pope, and to the Archbishop of Baltimore.

Our publications are printed and bound in the very best and most attractive styles, and are rated at uniformly low prices.

The usual discount to the Trade and others ordering in quantities.

M. & Co.'s publications sent by Mail prepaid on receipt of advertised prices.

## HISTORICAL AND CONTROVERSIAL.

### ARCHBISHOP SPALDING'S WORKS.

New and uniform editions in 3 and 5 vols.  
Various bindings.

These volumes ought to occupy a conspicuous place in every library, as complete and reliable works of reference.

**Miscellanea: comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects.** By the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. Fifth revised and greatly enlarged edition. In 1 vol. of upwards of 800 pages, 8vo, cloth..... \$3 50

Another edition, fine paper, 2 vols.  
8vo, cloth, bevelled..... 5 00  
library style..... 6 00  
half-calf..... 7 00

**The History of the Protestant Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France, and Northern Europe.** In a series of Essays, reviewing D'Aubigné, Menzel, Hallam, Short, Prescott, Ranke, Fryxell, and others. Sixth ed. revised. With a New Preface, and a New and Complete Index. By the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. In 1 vol. of 1,000 pages, 8vo, cloth... \$3 50

Another edition, fine paper, 2 vols.  
8vo, cloth, bevelled..... 5 00  
library style..... 6 00  
half-calf..... 7 00

**Lectures on the Evidences of Catholicity.** By the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. Fifth revised edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth..... \$2 00

Another edition, on fine paper, cloth, bevelled..... 2 50  
library style... 3 00  
half-calf..... 3 50

**The Complete Set, in 5 vols. 8vo, Fine Edition, cloth, extra, bevelled, with appropriate back and side stamps, put up in neat Box..... \$12 50**  
library style..... 15 00  
half-calf..... 17 50

### ARCHBISHOP KENRICK'S WORKS.

**The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated.** By the Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, Abp. of Baltimore. Fifth revised and enlarged edition, 8vo, cloth..... \$3 00  
Library style..... 3 50

**Archbishop Kenrick's Theology.** 5 vols. 8vo, various bindings.

**Theologia Moralis.** 2 vols.

**Theologia Dogmatica.** 3 vols.

### ARCHBISHOP DIXON'S GREAT WORK.

**A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures, in a Series of Dissertations, Critical, Hermeneutical, and Historical.** By the Most Rev. J. Dixon, D.D. 8vo, cloth..... \$4 00  
library style..... 4 50

This edition being nearly exhausted, such as may desire to secure one of the most learned works of the age will do well to send early orders. Every one that has an English Bible should have Dixon's Introduction to explain the text.

### BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION.

**Protestantism and Catholicity Compared, in their effects on the Civilization of Europe.** 8vo, cloth..... \$3 00  
library style..... 3 50

"This book to be known must be read, and we would recommend all who would possess one of the great books which has appeared in our day to lose no time in procuring it."—*Brownson.*

### CHATEAUBRIAND'S GREAT WORK.

**The Genius of Christianity; or, The Spirit and Beauty of the Christian Religion.** By V. De Chateaubriand. With a Preface, Biographical Notice of the Author, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by Rev. C. I. White, D.D. With a fine Steel Portrait of Chateaubriand. 800 pp. demi-8vo, cloth..... \$2 50  
cloth bevelled, full gilt..... 3 00

The *Genius of Christianity* is presented for the first time in a complete English translation, accompanied with a biographical notice of the distinguished author. The work has been pronounced by the best critics one of the most eloquent, instructive, and interesting productions of which the literature of the nineteenth century can boast.

**Hughes and Breckenridge's Oral Discussion of the Question, Is the Roman Catholic Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty? And of the Question, Is the Presbyterian Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty?** By the Rev. John Hughes, of the Roman Catholic Church, and the Rev. John Breckenridge, of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo, cloth..... \$2 50  
library style..... 3 00

**Catholic Sermons.—The Catholic Pulpit.** Containing a Sermon for every Sunday and Holyday in the Year, and for Good Friday. With several Occasional Discourses. 763 pp. 8vo..... \$3 50  
library style..... 4 00  
The very best collection of sermons in the English language.

**One Hundred Short Sermons,** being a Plain and Familiar Exposition of the Apostles' Creed—The Lord's Prayer—The Angelical Salutation—The Commandments of God—The Precepts of the Church—The Seven Sacraments—And the Seven Deadly Sins. By H. J. Thomas, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. From the French, by Rev. J. A. Hamilton. With an introduction by M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Balt. 8vo, cloth..... \$3 00  
Every priest and every Catholic family should possess a copy of a work so very valuable in itself, and so strongly recommended by the highest authorities.

**Cobbett's History of the Reformation in England and Ireland.** 12mo, cl... \$0 75

**The New Glories of the Catholic Church.** Translated from the Italian, by the Fathers of the Oratory. With a Preface, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 50  
cloth, gilt edges..... 2 00

# DEVOTION, MEDITATION, Etc.

**The Happiness of Heaven.** By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Spalding. Third revised edition. In a very neat vol., tinted paper, 18mo, cloth, extra, bevelled..... \$1 00  
cloth, full gilt..... 1 50

**Memoirs of a Guardian Angel.** From the French of L'Abbé Chardon. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Spalding. Second edition. In a neat vol., tinted paper, 18mo, cloth, extra, bevelled, \$1; cloth, full gilt, \$1 50

**The Holy Communion: It is my Life!** or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul whose Happiness is Constituted by Holy Communion. By Hubert Lebon. Translated from the French, by M. A. Garnett. Second revised edition. 18mo. cloth, extra, bevelled..... \$1 00  
cloth, full gilt..... 1 50

**The Love of Jesus; or, Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for every Day in the Month.** To which is added, The Devotion of the Forty Hours, with an Introduction, by an American Clergyman. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Spalding. 32mo, cloth, ex. 50 cts. cloth, bevelled, red or gilt edges, 75 cts.

**A Treatise on General Confessions.** Conversations between Confessor and Penitent. 32mo, cloth..... 45

**Milner's End of Religious Controversy.** In a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Catholic Divine. New ed. 8vo, cl., \$1 00  
*Cheap Edition for General Circulation.* Paper, 75 cts.; 12 copies, \$6; 20 copies, \$9; 50 copies, \$20; 100 copies, \$37 50.

**An Essay on the Harmonious Relations** between Divine Faith and Natural Reason. To which are added Two Chapters on the Divine Office of the Church. By Hon. A. C. Baine. 12mo, cl... \$1 50

**The Bible Question Fairly Tested.** Containing the Use of the Bible, by Fencelon, with Fletcher's Illustrations; the celebrated Pastoral Charge of the Archbishop of Tours on the Authority of the Church to interpret the Scriptures; Protestant Evidences of Catholicity, by Höninghaus. 18mo, cloth..... 75

**Bishop Ullathorne on the Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God.** 18mo, cloth, 60 cts.; gilt edges, 80 cts.

**The Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus at the Time of its Suppression, 1750-1775.** From the French of Abbé Maynard. Cloth..... \$1 00

**Moore's Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion.** By T. Moore. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 50

**Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** From the Italian of Secondo Franco, S.J. 18mo, cloth..... \$0 90  
cloth, bevelled, gilt..... 1 20  
*Cheap Edition for General Circulation.* Paper, 30 cents; in lots of 50 copies, \$10; 100 copies, \$18; 250 copies, \$40; 500 copies, \$75 net.

**The Paradise of the Earth; or, The True Means of Finding Happiness in the Religious State,** according to the Rules of the Masters of Spiritual Life. Originally published with the approbation of several French Bishops, and many Religious Superiors and Directors. It is full of the choicest selections from Bourdaloue, Massillon, St. Jure, F. Guillard, St. Liguori, St. Bernard, St. Teresa, and others. Translated from the French of l'Abbé Sanson, by Rev. Ignatius Sisk. cloth, \$1 50; cloth, bev., gilt, \$2 00

**The Choice of a State of Life.** By Father Rossignoli, S.J. Republished, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbp. Spalding. This little work is dedicated, under the auspices of the B. V. Mary, to Catholic youth. 18mo, cloth... 90 cts. gilt..... \$1 25

**The Love of Religious Perfection; or, How to Awaken, Increase, and Preserve it in the Religious Soul.** From the Latin of Father Joseph Bayma, S.J. 18mo, cloth, 75 cts.; cloth, gilt, \$1 25



**A NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.**  
**Good Thoughts for Priest and People;** or, Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. On the Gospels of the Sundays and Festivals; together with Exercises for a Three Days' Retreat. Translated from the German by the Rev. T. Noethen. With an Introduction by the Most Rev. Abp. Spalding. 12mo, cloth..... \$2 00  
 cloth, gilt edges..... 2 50

**Christian Catechism of an Interior Life.**  
 By Rev. J. J. Olier. 32mo, cloth. 50 cts.  
 cloth, gilt edges..... 75

**Spiritual Combat.** To which is added, Peace of the Soul, Happiness of the Heart, etc. 32mo, various bindings, from..... 40 cents to \$2 00

**Think Well On't;** or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner. 32mo, various bindings, from 30 cents to \$0 60

**The Garden of Roses and Valley of Lillies.**  
 By A Kempis. 32mo, various bindings, from ..... 50 cents to \$2 00

**Preparation for Death;** or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims. Useful for all as a Book of Meditations. By St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. From the Italian, by a Catholic Clergyman. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 25  
 cloth, bevelled, gilt ..... 1 75

**A Spiritual Retreat of Eight Days.** By the Right Rev. John M. David, D.D., First Coadjutor of Bishop Flaget. Edited, with additions and an introduction, by M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. Small 12mo, cloth, bev.... \$1 25  
 cloth, bevelled, gilt ..... 1 50

**Practical Piety.** By St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. Collected from his Letters and Discourses. Small 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... \$1 25  
 cloth, bevelled, gilt..... 1 50

**The Following of Christ.** By A Kempis. With Practical Reflections, and a Prayer at the end of each chapter. 48mo.  
 1. cloth, 50 cts.; 2. cloth, gilt, .... 75  
 3. arab. gt. 90 cts. 4. turkey, sup. \$2 00  
 5. sunk panel, med. centre..... 3 00

**Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.** Thirtieth enlarged and revised edition; with appropriate Hymns set to Music, etc. 32mo, cloth.... \$0 45  
 cloth, gilt sides and edges..... 60

This excellent Manual of devotional exercises contains the various Offices composed by the Church to honor the Virgin Mary, with appropriate Litanies, and Hymns set to Music. It will be found useful in our colleges, and, in fact, wherever the children of Mary congregate.

**The Means of Acquiring Perfection** By Liguori..... 25

**FATHER FABER'S WORKS.**  
 Uniform Edition, in 8 vols. 12mo, cloth, \$1 50; gilt edges, \$2 per vol. The complete set, in boxes, 8 vols. cloth, \$12; cloth, gilt, \$16; half-calf, \$24.

**All for Jesus;** or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love.

**The Blessed Sacrament;** or, Works and Ways of God.

**Growth in Holiness;** or, Progress of the Spiritual Life.

**The Creator and the Creature;** or, Wonders of Divine Love.

**The Foot of the Cross;** or, Sorrows of Mary.

**Bethlehem.** Spiritual Conferences.

**The Precious Blood;** or, The Price of our Salvation.

**The Life and Letters of F. W. Faber, D.D.,** Author of "All for Jesus," etc., etc. By Rev. J. E. Bowden. With an Introduction by an American Clergyman. With a fine Steel Portrait. Demi 8vo, cl. \$2 50  
 cloth, bevelled, tinted paper..... 3 00  
 half-calf ..... 3 50

No writer of modern times has done more to edify and instruct in holiness than Father Faber. The sale of his works in England and America has exceeded 100,000; and of the translations, in France, Belgium, Germany, and Italy, upwards of 200,000 copies have been sold; making a total of upwards of 300,000 copies.

**The Apostleship of Prayer: A Holy League of Christian Hearts United with the Heart of Jesus to obtain the Triumph of the Church and the Salvation of Souls.** Preceded by a Brief of the Sovereign Pontiff Pius IX.; the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops, and Superiors of Religious Congregations. By Rev. H. Ramiere, S.J. Second American, from the last French edition. 12mo, cloth. .... \$1 50

**Manual of the Apostleship of Prayer.** Enriched with ample Indulgences by His Holiness Pius IX., and Approved of by a large number of Archbishops and Bishops, and Affiliated to the Association of the Sacred Heart, established in Rome, in the Church Della Pace. By the Rev. H. Ramiere, S.J., Director of the Association. From the French. Second edition. 32mo, cloth..... 35

**The Apostleship of Prayer Association.** Explanation and Practical Instruction by Father Ramiere, S.J. From the French by a Father of the Society. Price, 5 cents; net per 100, \$3.

**The Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** A Bulletin of the Apostleship of Prayer, is published monthly for the proprietors. Subscription price, \$2 per annum, in advance.

**Rosary of the Apostleship,** changed monthly. Price, per dozen, 45 cents; per 100, \$3.

BIOGRAPHY, Etc.

**The Metropolitan Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.** Published with the Approbation and Recommendation of the Mt. Rev. Abp. Kenrick.

**The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and Other Principal Saints.** Compiled from the original Monuments and other authentic Records. Illustrated with the remarks of Judicious Modern Critics and Historians. By the Rev. Alban Butler. Metropolitan edition. Embellished with fine Engravings. Two and four vols. royal 8vo, various bindings, from..... \$7 to \$20

**Patron Saints.** By Eliza Allen Starr. Embellished with twelve fine full-page Illustrations on Wood. 1 vol. demy 8vo, cl., bev., \$2 50; cl., bev., gilt, \$3 00 This is a book about the saints, written expressly for American children, and the author evidently thinks that saints belong as much to America as to the oldest Catholic country in the world. This volume is illustrated by twelve beautiful Wood Engravings, copied from very choice types of Religious Art. It is printed and bound in an elegant and attractive style, and is an admirable and appropriate presentation and premium book.

**Life of St. Vincent de Paul,** Founder of the Congregation of the Mission, and of the Sisters of Charity. By M. Collet. 12mo, cl., \$1 25; cl., gilt edges, \$1 50

**Manual of the Lives of the Popes,** from St. Peter to Pius IX. By J. C. Earle, B.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1 50; gilt, \$2 00

**John M. Costello;** or, The Beauty of Virtue Exemplified in an American Youth. 18mo, cloth, 75 cts.; cloth, gilt, \$1 25

**Life of Mrs. Seton,** Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S., with copious extracts of her writings, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood, from its Foundation to the time of her Death. By Rev. C. I. White, D.D. 7th Revised Ed., with a fine Portrait of Mrs. Seton. 12mo, cloth.. \$2 00 cloth, extra gilt sides and edges.. 2 50

**The Life and Letters of F. W. Faber, D.D.,** Author of "All for Jesus," etc., etc. By Rev. J. E. Bowden. With an introduction by an American Clergyman. With a fine Steel Portrait. Demy 8vo, cl., \$2 50 cloth, bev., tinted paper, gilt top, 3 00 half-calf..... 3 50

**Life of Christ.** By St. Bonaventure. To which are added the *Devotion to the Three Hours, Agony of our Lord on the Cross, and the Life of the Glorious St. Joseph.* 18mo, cloth..... \$1 00 cloth, gilt sides and edges..... 1 25

**Life of St. Francis Xavier,** Apostle of the Indies and Japan. From the Italian of Bartoli and Maffei. With a Preface, by the Rev. Fath. Faber. 12mo, cl., \$2 00 cloth, gilt edges..... 2 50

**Life of St. Patrick,** Apostle of Ireland. To which are added the *Lives of St. Bridget, Virgin and Abbess, and St. Columba, Abbot and Apostle of the Northern Picts.* 12mo, cloth..... 75

**A Memoir of the Life and Character of the** Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin, Apostle of the Alleghanies. By V. Rev. T. Heyden. Cloth, gilt..... \$1 50

☞ Only a few copies remain on sale.

CATHOLIC TALES, Etc.

**Pauline Seward.** A Tale of Real Life. By J. D. Bryant. Sixth Revised Edition. Two vols in one. 12mo, cloth.... \$2 00 cloth, gilt edges..... 2 50 Conceded to be the brightest gem in the Catholic literature of the U. S.

**The Truce of God.** A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By George H. Miles. cloth, \$1; cloth, gilt, \$1 50

**LADY FULLERTON'S TALES.** A New and Uniform Edition. In 3 vols. 12mo, cl., \$1 50; cl., gilt, \$2 per vol.

1, *Lady Bird.*—2, *Grantley Manor.*—3, *Ellen Middleton.*

**Father Oswald.** A Genuine Catholic Story. cloth..... \$1 00 cloth, gilt edges and sides,..... 1 25

**The Student of Blenheim Forest;** or, The Trials of a Convert. A new and carefully revised Edition. By Mrs. A. H. Dorsey. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 50 cloth, gilt sides and edges..... 1 75

**The Catholic Youth's Magazine.** Complete in four vols. small 4to. With upwards of 150 fine Illustrations. A few complete

sets may be had, neatly bound in cloth, with a beautiful ornamental title-page. Per vol., \$1 25; cl., gilt edges, etc., \$1 50


☞ The contents are made up of Innocent, Plain, and Instructive Moral Tales, Interesting Biographies, Sketches of History and Travels, Natural History, Amusing Anecdotes, Poetry, Moral Lessons on various subjects, Fables, Riddles, etc., etc. Each volume contains 384 pages, embellished with fine Engravings.

Cheap and Uniform Edition of  
**HENDRIK CONSCIENCE'S SHORT TALES.** In 8 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, \$1 00; cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1 25. The complete set, in boxes, 8 vols., cloth, \$8 00; cloth, gilt sides and edges..... \$10 00  
**The Poor Gentleman.**—**Happiness of Being Rich.**—**The Miser.**—**Count Hugo of Craenhove.**—**The Curse of the Village.**—**Village Innkeeper.**—**Conscript & Blind Rosa.**—**Ricketicketack,** & **Wooden Clara.** Pontmartin, the acute French critic, has likened the stories of Conscience to "pearls set in Flemish gold"; and, in point of delicacy of treatment and high moral value, they richly justify the comparison.

MORAL AND INSTRUCTIVE TALES, ETC.

- Uniform Series. Square, 16mo.  
**Tales of the Angels**; or, *Ethel's Book*. By Father Faber. cl., 60; cl., gt. edges, 80  
**The Queens and Princesses of France**. By George White, M.C.P. cloth.... 60 cloth, gilt edges..... 80  
**Father Laval**; or, *The Jesuit Missionary*. A Tale of the North American Indians. By J. McSherry. cl., 60; cl., gt. .... 80  
**The Oriental Pearl**. A Catholic Tale. By Mrs. Dorsey. New Ed. cloth..... 60 cloth, gilt edges..... 80  
**The Catholic Bride**. Translated from the Italian by Dr. Pise. New Edition. cloth, 60. .... cloth, gilt edges, 80  
**Lorenzo**; or, *The Empire of Religion*. cloth 60..... cloth, gilt edges, 80  
**Fenelon on the Education of a Daughter**. cloth, 60..... cloth, gilt edges, 80  
**THREE ATTRACTIVE JUVENILES, SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS, ETC.**  
 Paper covers, 20 cents each.  
**1. The Mother of Washington, and Other Tales.**—**2. The Little Orator, and Other Tales.**—**3. A Visit to Ancient Rome.**  
**NEW PLAYS FOR CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS.**  
**St. Louis in Chains.** A Drama in Five Acts, for Boys. .... 40  
**The Expiation.** A Drama in Three Acts, for Boys. .... 40


MUSIC BOOKS, with Gregorian Chant.

 In ordering, Round or Square Notes should be specified.

- Holy Week.** Containing the Offices of the Holy Week, from the Roman Breviary and Missal, with the Chants in Modern Notation..... \$1 25  
**Holy Week.** Uniform with the above in style and price, in Gregorian or Square Notation..... \$1 25  
**The Roman Vespéral.** Containing the Complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation, cloth..... \$1 50  
**Kyriale; or, Ordinary of Mass.** A complete Liturgical Manual of Gregorian Chants for the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations, containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the year. Fifth edition. With an Appendix, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies, and Prayers for the Exposition, during the Exposition, and at the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament, and Enlarged by the addition of Masses and Obsequies for the Dead. flexible cloth, 75 cts. .... cloth, \$1 00  
**Kyriale; or, Ordinary of Mass.** Same as above, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. 8th ed., flexible cloth..... 75 cloth..... \$1 00  
 "They fill up a want long felt by Catholic congregations in the United States. No one will question that Catholics are most willing to learn the liturgical features of the Church, and we are glad that Messrs. Murphy & Co. have put it within the reach of all to study and to know the majestic Gregorian Music, by their cheap editions of the above works."—*Brooklyn Catholic*.

BOOKS for the CLERGY, Published by MURPHY & Co.

*Printers to His Holiness the Pope, and to the Archbishop of Baltimore.*

-  The following Books, Published by order of the Councils, are rated at Net Prices, from which a Discount of 10 per cent. will be made to the Trade on Orders of \$10 and upwards.  
**The Authorized Laws of the Catholic Church in the United States.**  
**Acta et Decreta Concilii Plenarii Baltimorensis Secundi.** 8vo, clo., bev. \$3 50 cloth, extra, bevelled, gilt..... 4 50 turkey, antique ..... 7 00  
**The Decrees, with Documents, etc.** For the use of Theological Seminaries; one of the Decrees of the Council requiring that its Legislation should be taught in all Theological Institutions. 8vo.. \$1 50  
**The Decrees, with Documents, etc.** With Synodus Diocesana Baltimorensis Septima, etc., added..... \$2 00  
**Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis X.** In Metropolitana Baltimorensi Ecclesia Dominica quarta post Pascha, quæ festo S. Marci Evangelistæ incidit, A. R. S. 1869, inchoati et insequenti Dominica absoluti, Acta et Decreta. Paper.... 50  
**Concilium Plenarium tot. Americæ Septent. Federatæ, 1852.** ..... 50  
**Decreta Conciliorum Provincialium et Plenarii Baltimorensis.** 8vo. paper..... 50  
**Concilia Baltimorensia, habita ab anno 1829, usque ab annum 1849-52-53-54.** 8vo, morocco, extra, full gilt ..... \$6 00  
**Concilium Baltimorensis Provinciale VI.** hab. an. 1846; VII., 1849; VIII., 1855; IX., 1858. 8vo, pa. each..... 40  
**Synodus Diocesana Baltimorensis Septima;** Quæ antecedentium etiam complectitur Constitutiones: Die III., Septembris, A.D. 1868, in Ecclesia Collegialia S. Mariz ad Seminarium S. Sulpitii, Baltimore habita: ab Illustrissimo ac Reverendissimo Martino Joanne Spalding, Archiep. Balti..... 50  
**Synodus Diocesana Baltimorensis, 1857, 1863, each.** ..... 40

<b>Pastoral Letters of Councils, etc., 1843 to 1860, each</b> .....	20
<b>Pastoral Letter of the Second Plenary Council, 1866</b> .....	40
<b>Pastoral Letter of the Tenth Provincial Council, May, 1869</b> .....	25
<b>Ordo, in Oratione Quadragesima Horarum, in Diocesi Baltimorensi Servandus, jussu Reverendissimi D. Archiepiscopi editus. Re-imprimatur, Martinus Joannes, Archiepiscopus Balt.</b> .....	50
<b>Form of Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament. Prepared by order of the Ninth Provincial Council.</b> 25	
<b>Ritus et Preces, ad Missam Celebrandum in usum præcique eorum qui sacris initiatur.</b> 32mo, 50 to.....	\$2 00
<b>Manual of Ceremonies, for use of Catholic Churches in the United States</b> .....	75
<b>Form of Consecration of a Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, according to the Latin Rite. With Explanations. By Archbishop F. P. Kenrick</b> .....	25
✠ This little work fully explains the imposing Ceremonies of Consecration.	
<b>The Month of Mary, for the use of Ecclesiastics.</b> 32mo, 50 to.....	\$2 00
<b>Manual of Piety, for the use of Seminaries.</b> 32mo, cloth, 60 ; roan, 75 ; arab., gilt, \$1 00; super-extra .....	\$1 50
✠ The Decrees of the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore have been introduced into this edition.	

✠ Will be ready early in 1873 by order of the Xth Prov. Council of Balt.

In a very Neat and Attractive Volume,  
A New and Complete Rubricated  
Edition of

**THE RITUALE ROMANUM;** with the Appendix approved by the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and other Additions suited to the wants and convenience of the Clergy of the United States. Ordered by the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore. This Work is comprised in one volume of nearly 600 pages demy-octavo. It is printed in Red and Black, from New Type, on super-sized and calendered paper, and bound in the very best manner. cloth, bevelled.....\$3 50 morocco cloth, bevelled, gilt..... 4 00 turkey mor. antique..... 6 00

**The Official Documents connected with the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in Latin and English.** With a complete list of the Cardinals and Prelates present in the Basilica of St. Peter, the 8th December, 1854, 8vo, cloth, \$2 50  
✠ It may be had in finer bindings.

## CHURCH REGISTERS, ETC.

Now Ready, by order of the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore,

### Matrimoniorum Registrum.

**Baptismorum Registrum.** In Books of 1,000, \$6; 1,500, \$7 50; 2,000, \$9 net.

**Confirmatorum Registrum.** In Books of 200 pages, \$4; 300 pages, \$5; 400, pages, \$6 00

Ad Mentem Patrum Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis X. Concinnatum.

*Emendata Editio.*—These Registers, carefully prepared with printed forms in Latin, in conformity with the Formula prescribed by the Roman Ritual, are neatly and substantially bound in books of a convenient size, uniform with our Series of Church Records.

• *Approbatio Ill. ac Rev. Archiepiscopi Baltimorensis.*—Formula quæ sequitur pro Registro Matrimoniorum (Baptismorum), ad Concilii Baltimorensis Provincialis X. Patrum mentem concinnata, quæque Formulæ in Rituali Romano contentæ prope accedit, a Nobis pro Provinciæ Nostræ ecclesiis probatur, et omnibus quorum interest in Domino commendatur. Datum ex ædibus Nostris, Baltimore, in die Festo S. Matthiæ Apostoli, A.D. 1869. MARTINUS JOANNES SPALDING, Archiep. Baltimorensis.

**Record of First Communion, Interments, Pew and Parish Records.** Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding.

✠ This series of four Books is printed on fine paper. They are uniformly and substantially bound, and may be had separately or in sets. In Books of 200 pages, \$4; 300 pages, \$5; 400 pages, \$6.

✠ The complete Series of Three Latin Registers and Four Church Records, uniformly bound, and done up in neat boxes, can be had in Books of 1,000 Registers and 200 pages, for \$30. In Books of 1,500 Registers and 300 pages, for \$37 50. In Books of 2,000 Registers and 400 pages, for \$45 net.

✠ Records of Baptisms, Marriages, and Confirmations, with printed Headings in English, can be had (when desired) uniform in style and price with Pew and Parish Records, etc.

This series of Church Records, prepared by an eminent Clergyman of great experience, with printed Headings, is conveniently arranged for keeping Church Records in such a manner as to save much time and labor to the Pastor, and affording ready facility for reference.

The Pew-Books are arranged for keeping Accounts in the most simple manner, showing at a glance the state of each Pew-

holder's account. They are put up in Books of 2, 3, 4, and 500 pages, and can be ordered to correspond to the number of Pews in a Church.

These Registers are recommended for general use in their respective Dioceses by His Grace, the Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, of New York.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood, of Philadelphia.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Williams, of Boston.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley, of Newark.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Gibbons, of Richmond.

At the Conference of the Clergy of the Archdiocese, held at the Seminary of St. Sulpice, on the 29th August, 1871, His Grace the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding made it obligatory upon all Pastors, secular and regular, to use the Registers of Baptisms, Confirmations, and Marriages, prepared *juxta mandatum dicti concilii*.

The Registers and Records are extensively used and highly approved by many of the Clergy in different sections of the country, and, as they become known, are being generally adopted.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

**General Catechism of Christian Doctrine.** Per 100.....\$2 75

**McCaffrey's Catechisms.** 18mo, per 100, \$5; 24mo, per 100, \$2 75; 32mo, per 100, \$1 75

MANUALS OF THE JUBILEE.

**Instructions on the Jubilee, and Prayers.** Recommended to be said in the Station Churches. paper, 3 cts.; per 100, \$2

**The Same, in German.**.....5

**Holy Way of the Cross.** Illustrated with beautiful engravings. 32mo, paper, 10 cts. flexible cloth, 15

This is the neatest edition of the Stations published. It is prefaced by a short introduction, and finely illustrated.

**Order and Chaos.** A Lecture delivered at Loyola College, Baltimore. By T. W. Marshall, Esq., Author of Christian Missions, etc. .... 8vo, paper, 25

**Christmas Gifts from the Infant Jesus.** This collection of Devotional Gems, suitable in a special manner to the last days of the closing year, and the first of the opening one, is issued in a very neat and attractive style. Per 100, \$7 50 gilt edges.....\$10 00 net.

**A Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa,** at Alba de Tormes, in Spain. .... 15

**Catholic Tracts, for General Circulation.** \$5 per 100 net.

**The "Catholic" Church, and the Roman Catholic Church.**

**Faith, Hope, and Charity.** By Bishop Baine.

**St. Peter's Temperance Society,** established in Memory of the Excessive Thirst of our Divine Saviour Expiring on the Cross. per 100..... \$7 50 net.

The arrangement of this book is such that it can be adopted by any Temperance Society attached to any Church.

**First Communion and Confirmation Certificates.** Renewal of the Baptismal Promises on the occasion of First Communion and Confirmation, illustrated with neat and appropriate engravings, printed on extra super-tinted paper, suitable for framing, 9 x 12.

First Communion Certificates.

Per dozen, 50 cts.; per 100, \$3 50

First Communion and Confirmation Certificates. per doz., 50 cts.; per 100, \$3 50

The neatest, most appropriate, and cheapest Certificates published.

**Circles of the Living Rosary** (illustrated).

An entirely new translation; the only correct and authorized edition. Per doz. sheets, 50 cts.; per 100, \$3

# FINE STEEL ENGRAVINGS—PORTRAITS OF EMINENT MEN, ETC.

**Ward's Tree of Life; or, The Church of Christ Illustrated**..... \$4 00

This Ecclesiastical Chart presents at a glance a complete history of the Church, from its first establishment to the present period, rendering it valuable for reference, and an appropriate ornament to the church, parlor, or library. It is printed from a fine line engraving, on a sheet 25 x 40 inches, handsomely colored, var-

nished, and mounted on rollers, and sold at the low price of \$4.

It should have a conspicuous place in the house of every Catholic.

Agents and Canvassers will be supplied on Liberal Terms.

**Portrait of Archbishop Spalding, on Steel.**

The best likeness published. 9½ x 12 inches. Price, 50; proof copies..... 75

**Archbishop Carroll.** 20 x 24 inches \$3 00

**Father Faber.** 9½ x 12 inches..... 50

# SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS, PUBLISHED BY MURPHY & CO.

**TYLER'S LIFE OF CHIEF JUSTICE TANEY.**

**MASON'S LIFE OF GEN. R. E. LEE.**

**MASON'S SOUTHERN POEMS OF THE WAR,**

**NOETHEN'S HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

Liberal terms to Canvassers. Address JOHN MURPHY & Co., Publishers, Baltimore.

# JOHN MURPHY & CO.,

*Printers to the Pope and to the Archbishop of Baltimore,*

Desire to invite special attention to the following List of STANDARD PRAYER-BOOKS, published with the Approbation of

**The Most Rev. The Archbishop of Baltimore.**

**In ordering Prayer-Books, the Number will be sufficient to indicate the style of Binding and Price.**

**Saint Vincent's Manual**, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity, is recommended for general use by the Most Reverend the Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Reverend Bishops of the United States, who composed the VIIth Provincial Council, and the National Council, in 1852, as being the most complete, comprehensive, and accurate Catholic Prayer-Book published in the United States.

It is specially recommended by the Right Rev. Bishops of Montreal and Toronto.

*St. Vincent's Manual* is an elegant and attractive volume, printed on fine paper, embellished with fine engravings, and bound in the most attractive styles. It is the best and most complete Prayer-Book published, containing only such prayers and devotions as are approved and sanctioned by the Church.

1.....	966 pages, 24mo, fine cloth,	\$1 00
2.....	.....arabesque,	1 25
3.....	.....cloth, bev. gilt edges,	2 00
4.....	.....arab., gt. centre and edges,	2 00
5.....	.....imit. mor. gt. sides and edges,	2 50
6.....	.....imit. mor. gilt and clasp,	3 00
7.....	.....turkey super extra,	3 50
8.....	.....turkey, sup. ex. and clasp,	4 00
9.....	.....turkey, flex., red or gilt edges,	3 50
10.....	.....turkey, London antique,	4 00
11.....	.....turkey, sunk panel, med. centre,	5 00
12.....	.....calf ex. flex., red or gt. edges,	6 50
13.....	.....turkey, ex., oct. rims, and clasp,	7 00
14.....	.....calf ex., oct. rims, and clasp,	8 00
15.....	.....velvet, emb. and clasp,	8 00
16.....	.....velvet ex., full ornaments,	12 00
17.....	.....velvet, oct. rims, ovals, etc.,	14 00

It may be had in a variety of extra fine French bindings, at prices varying from \$15 to \$30 per copy.

**The Visitation Manual.** A collection of Prayers and Instructions, compiled according to the Spiritual Directory of St. Francis de Sales, founder of the Religious Order of the Visitation of the B. V. Mary

This new edition of this standard Prayer-Book is comprised in a beautiful volume of 736 pages 24mo, printed in a superior manner, on substantial paper of a fine texture; the Prayers at Mass and other devotions most generally used are printed from a large, clear, and bold type.

1.....	.....cloth,	\$1 00
2.....	.....arabesque,	1 25
3.....	.....arab., gilt edges and sides,	2 00
4.....	.....cl. ex., bev., gt. sides and edges,	2 00
5.....	.....imit. gilt sides and edges,	2 50
6.....	.....imit. g. sides, edges, and clip.,	3 00
7.....	.....turkey, super extra,	3 50
8.....	.....turkey, sup. ex. and clasp,	4 00
9.....	.....turkey, London antique,	4 00
10.....	.....calf, flex., red or gilt edges,	6 50
11.....	.....velvet, ex., full ornaments,	12 00
12.....	.....velvet, oct., rims, ovals, etc.,	14 00

**Manual of Catholic Devotion for the Use of the Faithful who desire to live piously and die happy.** Pocket edition. 764 pages 24mo. Fine calendered paper. Illustrated.

1.....	.....cloth,	\$0 75
2.....	.....cloth, gilt sides and edges,	1 25
3.....	.....arabesque, plain edges,	1 00
4.....	.....arab., gt. centre and edges,	1 50
5.....	.....imit. mor., full gilt,	1 75
6.....	.....imit. mor., gilt clasp,	2 25
7.....	.....turkey morocco, case,	3 00
8.....	.....turkey mor., case and clasp,	3 50
9.....	.....velvet embossed and clasp,	8 00
10.....	.....velvet extra, full mounted,	10 00

**The Key of Heaven.** A Manual of Prayer. By the Rt. Rev. J. Milner, D.D. A new edition, carefully revised and enlarged. 480 pages 32mo. All the principal devotions in large type.

1.....	.....fine cloth,	\$0 45
2.....	.....cloth, bevelled, gilt edges,	75
3.....	.....arabesque,	60
4.....	.....arab., gilt centre and edges,	80
5.....	.....imit. gilt sides and edges,	1 00
6.....	.....imit. gilt and clasp,	1 25
7.....	.....turkey morocco, flexible,	2 00
8.....	.....turkey, super extra	2 25
9.....	.....turkey, sup. ex. and clasp,	2 75
10.....	.....turkey antique,	2 50
11.....	.....turkey, sunk. pan. med. centre,	3 50
12.....	.....calf flex., red or gilt edges,	3 00
13.....	.....velvet embossed and clasp,	5 00
14.....	.....velvet extra, full mounted,	7 50
15.....	.....velvet ex., oct. rims, ovals, etc.,	9 00

**Gems of Devotion :** A Selection of Prayers for Catholics. A new, enlarged, and improved edition. 384 pages 48mo.

1.....	.....cloth,	\$0 30
2.....	.....cloth, gt. sides and edges,	50
3.....	.....arabesque,	45
4.....	.....arab., gilt centre and edges,	65
5.....	.....imit. gilt sides and edges,	75
6.....	.....imitation, gilt and clasp,	1 00
7.....	.....roan, tucks, gilt edges,	90
8.....	.....turkey, flexible,	1 50
9.....	.....turkey, super extra,	1 50
10.....	.....super extra, and clasp,	2 00
11.....	.....turkey, sunk. pan. med. centre,	2 50
12.....	.....calf ex., red or gilt edges,	2 50
13.....	.....velvet embossed and clasp,	5 00
14.....	.....velvet extra, full mounted,	6 00

**Christian's Guide to Heaven; or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for the use of Catholics.** Containing, in addition to the usual contents, the Bona Mors, Prayers of St. Bridget, Devotions to the Scapular, a Brief Explanation of the Mass, etc.

This is the largest and cheapest edition of this highly popular standard Prayer-Book. It is comprised in a neat 32mo volume of 384 pages, printed on fine paper, illustrated with fine engravings, etc.

- 1..... cloth, \$0 45
- 2..... cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, 75
- 3..... arabesque, 60
- 4..... arab., gt. centre and edges, 80
- 5..... imit. gilt sides and edges, 1 00
- 6..... imit. gilt and clasp, 1 25
- 7..... turkey morocco, case, 1 75
- 8..... turkey, flex., red or gilt edges, 2 00
- 9..... turkey super extra, 2 25
- 10..... turkey sup. ex. and clasp, 2 75
- 11..... turkey antique, 2 50
- 12..... turkey, sunk. panel, med. centre, 3 50
- 13..... velvet emb. and clasp, 6 00
- 14..... velvet extra, full mounted, 8 00
- 15..... velvet ex., oct. rims, ovals, etc., 9 00

**The Chapel Companion.** Containing Pious Devotions at Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, the Litanies, Vespers for Sundays, etc., to which are added the Vespers, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Responses before and during High Mass, set to music. The type, being large, renders it peculiarly adapted to the wants of old people. 32mo.

- 1..... cloth, \$0 38
- 2..... arabesque, 50
- 3..... cloth, gilt sides and edges, 75
- 4..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 80
- 5..... imit. gilt sides and edges, 1 00
- 6..... turkey morocco, case, 1 50

*The Best and Cheapest Child's Prayer-Book. A New and Enlarged Edition.*

**The Child's Prayer and Hymn-Book** for the Use of Catholic Schools. To which are added the Vespers, Benediction of the B. Sacrament, the Responses before and during High Mass, set to Music.

- 1..... flexible cloth, \$0 30
- 2..... cloth, 40
- 3..... cloth, gilt sides and edges, 60
- 4..... imit., gilt sides and edges, 1 00

**Daily Exercise.** A neat Miniature Prayer-Book, consisting of the Holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers. To which are added a Selection of Hymns, Prayers for Confession, Communion, etc.

- 1..... 48mo. cloth, \$0 20
- 2..... cloth, gilt sides and edges, 40
- 3..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 50
- 4..... imit., gilt sides and edges, 60
- 5..... imit., tucks, gilt edges, 75
- 6..... turkey, super extra, 1 00

**The Purgatorian Consoler.** A Manual of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of the members of the Purgatorian Arch-Confraternity. By Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R. With approbation of Archbishop Spalding.

- 1..... 18mo. arabesque, \$1 25
- 2..... cloth, bev. gilt sides and edges, 2 00
- 3..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 2 80

**The Catholic Manual for Children.** With upwards of 40 line engravings illustrating the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, etc.

- 1..... 320 pages 64mo. cloth, \$0 20
- 2..... cloth, gilt sides and edges, 40
- 3..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 50
- 4..... turkey mor., super extra, 1 00

**The Student's Manual of Catholic Devotions.** Containing all the Devotions usual in Colleges, Academies, etc. Second enlarged edition. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents; cloth, gilt edges, 60

# GERMAN PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

**Worte des Heils: Ein Gebetbuch für fromme Christen.** 320 pp. 32mo.

- 1..... cloth, 45
- 2..... clo., gilt sides and edges, 75
- 3..... arabesque, 60
- 4..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 80
- 5..... imit. gilt sides and edges, 1 00
- 6..... turkey, super extra, 2 00
- 7..... turkey, sup. ex. and clasp, 2 50

**Der Gute Same: Ein Katholisches Gebetbuch** herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Gutheissung der Obern. Mit 36 feinen Kupfern und Holzschnitten verziert. 384 pages, 32mo.

- 1..... cloth, 45
- 2..... clo., gilt sides and edges, 75
- 3..... arabesque, 60
- 4..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 80
- 5..... imit. gilt sides and edges, 1 00
- 6..... turkey, super extra, 2 00
- 7..... turkey, sup. ex. and clasp, 2 50

**Gelobt sei Jesus Christus: Ein Gebetbuch** herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Gutheissung der Obern. 522 pp. 24mo.

- 1..... cloth, 60
- 2..... arabesque, 75
- 3..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 1 00
- 4..... imit. gilt sides and edges, 1 25
- 5..... turkey, super extra, 2 25
- 6..... turkey, sup. ex. and clasp, 2 75

**Die Herrlichkeiten Marias.** Von dem heiligen Alphons. Liguori. (The Glories of Mary, in German.) 18mo.

- 1..... arabesque, 1 75
- 2..... arab., gilt centre and edges, 2 00
- 3..... imitation, full gilt, 2 50



**Andachts-Buchlein für die Mitglieder der Erzbrüderschaft des heiligsten und unbedeckten Herzen Marias.** 24mo, cl. 25

**Kleiner Katechismus,** 3 cts.; per 100, \$2.

# STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS



Published by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

<b>Kerney's First Class-Book of History.</b> 33d enlarged edition.....	60	<b>History of the Catholic Church, from the</b> Commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican. Compiled and translated from the best authors by Rev. Theodore Noethen, with Questions adapted to the use of Schools. (Just published.).....	1 25
<b>Kerney's Compendium of Ancient and Modern History.</b> 41st revised and enlarged edition, continued up to 1867.....	1 25	<b>Onderdonk's History of Maryland, from its</b> Settlement to 1867, with Illustrations. Second revised and enlarged edition, to which is added the Constitution of the State.....	75
This work has been recently introduced into the Public Schools of Baltimore, and is extensively used in Colleges and Schools throughout the United States, Canada, England, Ireland, and the East Indies.		This Book has been adopted by the State and City Board, to be used in all the Schools throughout the State of Maryland.	
<b>Kerney's Abridgment Murray's Grammar and Exercises.</b> 43d edition.....	25	<b>Catechism of Scripture History.</b> Revised by M. J. Kerney. 25th edition...	75
<b>Kerney's Introduction to Columbian Arithmetic.</b> 30th edition.....	20	<b>Catechism of Ecclesiastical History.</b> By a Friend of Youth.....	30
<b>Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic.</b> 25th edition.....	50	<b>Murray's English Grammar.</b> Complete, 40	
<b>Kerney's Key to do.</b>	40	<b>Murray's English Reader.</b> 18mo...	35
<b>Wilson's Progressive Speller, containing</b> upwards of 12,000 words, with Reading and Dictation Exercises annexed to each Lesson, arranged so as to be best adapted to aid the memory, and obviate the difficulties in this branch of Elementary Education. Compiled by W. J. Wilson, of North Carolina.....	25	<b>Sestini's Elementary Algebra</b> .....	75
This book has been recommended by the Board of Education of North Carolina for use in the Public Schools of the State. It has already been adopted by many of the leading institutions in the Southern States and in the City of Baltimore.		<b>Sestini's Treatise on Algebra</b> .....	1 00
<b>The North American Spelling Book, designed for Elementary Instruction in Schools. An improvement upon all others</b> .....	20	<b>Sestini's Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry</b> .....	2 00
 Conceded to be the BEST and CHEAPEST Spelling Book published.		<b>Sestini's Manual of Geometrical and Infinitesimal Analysis.</b> (Recently published.).....	1 50
<b>Fredet's Ancient History, from the Flood to the Roman Empire.</b> 26th ed...	1 50	<b>Buddiman's Latin Grammar.</b> The cheapest and best published.....	75
<b>Fredet's Modern History.</b> 27th enlarged edition, continued to 1867.....	1 50	<b>Arts Rhetorica, Auctore R. P. Martino du Cygne, Soc. Jesu. Editio Secunda Americana. In usum Collegii Georgetowniana, S. J.</b> .....	75
<b>Lingard's History of England.</b> Abridged by Burke, with Notes, etc.....	1 50	<b>Gillespie's System of Progressive Penmanship.</b> In Six Numbers, with Steel Plate Copies at the head of each page. \$1 50 per dozen.	
<b>Wettenhall's Greek Grammar.</b> Rudiments of the Greek Language....	75	This new and complete system, designed to lead the pupils from the first principles of Penmanship to a free, open, and practical style of writing, adapted to general business purposes, is well worthy the attention of teachers.	

 Specimen copies will be supplied to Professors, Teachers, etc., on receipt of one-half the retail price.  Liberal terms for introduction.

 Catalogues, with Recommendations, etc., furnished on application.

SCHOOL AND CLASSICAL BOOKS, ETC.—Their Stock of School-Books embraces, in addition to their own, the Publications of the leading Publishers in the U. S., nearly all of which they are prepared to supply at Publishers' prices.

 BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS, SCHOOL REWARDS, ETC. PAPER, STATIONERY, AND SCHOOL REQUISITES GENERALLY. Their Stock comprises every variety, at the lowest current rates.  Careful and prompt attention to all orders.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, and Stationers, Baltimore.





# HENRY McGRATH'S

## LIST OF

# CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

1019 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

 A liberal discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-School Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

 Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' Books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

### CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

<b>The Spirit of Prayer.</b> A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from \$1 25 to.....	\$12 00
<b>Manual of the Sacred Heart;</b> or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from \$1 to.....	11 00
<b>The New Catholic Manual,</b> and Pious Exercise for the Use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to.....	10 00
<b>The Spirit of Devotion.</b> A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to.....	9 00
<b>Christian's Guide to Heaven.</b> A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to.....	\$8 00
<b>Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise.</b> 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to.....	7 00
<b>The Child's Own Prayer-Book.</b> A Manual of Devotion for the Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to.....	6 00
<b>The Gems of Piety.</b> A neat little Pocket Prayer-Book. 64mo. At prices from 20 cents to.....	5 00

### CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

<b>Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church.</b> 32mo, cl... \$0 30	<b>Growth in Holiness.</b> By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 25
<b>Catholic Pocket-Library.</b> In 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each..... 40	<b>Hell Opened to Christians.</b> By Pinni Monti. 32mo, cloth..... 30
<b>Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book.</b> 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; hf.-bd. 20	<b>Instructions on Matrimony.</b> 18mo, cloth..... 60
<b>Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies.</b> 24mo, half-bound..... 35	<b>Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.</b> To which are added the Lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, cloth... 40
<b>Cottage Conversations.</b> 18mo, cl.. 1 00	<b>Life of St. Theresa.</b> To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth..... 40
<b>Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.</b> 18mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori.</b> 18mo, cloth..... 60
<b>Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life.</b> 16mo, cloth..... 1 00	<b>Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori.</b> Cl.. 40
<b>Faith, Hope, and Charity. Tale of the Reign of Terror.</b> 12mo, cloth. 1 25	<b>Little Manual of Confession.</b> 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth..... 20
<b>Father Drummond and his Orphans.</b> 18mo, cloth..... 60	<b>Life of Father Ephraim.</b> 12mo, cl.. 1 25
<b>Good Child's Own Book.</b> Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80	<b>Mary, the Morning Star.</b> 24mo, cl.. 50
<b>Good Child's Story Book.</b> Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80	<b>Meditations for every Day in the Year.</b> By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth..... 50
<b>Grandfather's Story Book.</b> Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80	<b>Path of Perfection.</b> 18mo, cloth... 1 00
<b>Uncle Scipio's Story Book.</b> Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80	<b>Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale.</b> 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
<b>Gospels for Sundays and Festivals.</b> Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bd.... 20	<b>Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine.</b> 18mo, cloth... 60

*Publishing Houses.—Henry McGrath.*

Poems. By Eliza Allen Starr. Printed on tinted paper, cloth, bevelled, gilt or brown edges.....	\$3 00	Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of "Geraldine." 18mo, cloth .....	\$1 00
Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. by Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth..	60	The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth..	50
Rudiments of Singing. 24mo, paper.	10	The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth..	50
Saint Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth .....	1 00	The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth..	50
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25	The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cl.	50
Sister Camilla, the Carmelite. 18mo, cloth.....	1 00	The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cl.	50
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth..	45	The Flower-Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.....	60
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D. 18mo, cloth.....	1 00	Theobald; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth.....	1 00	White's Confutation of Church of Englandism. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
		Young Catholic's Guide for Confession. 32mo, paper.....	08

**LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.**

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set.....	\$6 00	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set .....	4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	4 80	Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set .....	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	3 00	Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. Second Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set .....	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	3 00	Little Catholic Girl's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set .....	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	2 40	Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 60
Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	3 60	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set .....	1 80

**CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.**

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net.	\$2 75	Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net....	\$1 75
Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net...	3 00	Catechism for Mass. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	5 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	3 00	Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net .....	4 50
Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net..	6 00	Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net .....	2 50

Address orders to

**HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,**  
**1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.**

# CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

## PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

216 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

☛ Besides his own Publications, he keeps a good stock of the Books published by the different other Catholic Publishers in the United States, and supplies them, wholesale and retail, at very low prices.

### DOCTRINAL WORKS.

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1. CATHOLIC DOCTRINE AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By Rev. A. Nampson, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages.....             | \$3 50 |
| 2. CHARITY AND TRUTH. The best work to prove that the Catholic Church is the True Church.....                            | 1 25   |
| 3. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO A PROTESTANT. By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. 1 vol. 12mo..... | 1 25   |

### ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

- |  |        |  |        |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| 1. MEDITATIONS ON THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. By the Abbé Barthe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | \$1 50 | 8. MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART. For Each Day of the Month of June. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.....   | \$0 50 |
| 2. CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. By Northcote. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth.....                                  | 1 50   | 9. MONTH OF ST. JOSEPH. For Each Day of the Month of March. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth.....  | 50     |
| 3. THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth.....                         | 1 50   | 10. THE LITTLE OFFICES. (Im. Con-S. Heart, etc.) 1 vol. 24mo, cl..   | 50     |
| 4. MEDITATIONS OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Father Siniscalchi. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth.....                                   | 1 50   | 11. MERE DE DIEU. A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M., Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo.....  | 50     |
| 5. SACERDOS SANCTIFICATUS; or, Discourses on the Mass and Office. 18mo, neat, cloth.....                         | 80     | 12. MAN'S CONTRACT WITH GOD IN BAPTISM. 1 vol. 18mo, neat, cl..  | 50     |
| 6. SODALIST'S FRIEND. A beautiful Collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings.....   | 80     | 13. THE GOSPELS. For the Sundays and Principal Festivals during the Year, with the Four Gospels of the Passion. 1 vol. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; per dozen, \$1. Flex. cloth, 20 cents; per dozen, 1 80 | 1 80   |
| 7. RELIGIOUS SOUL, ELEVATED TO PERFECTION. By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..                            | 60     | 14. DEVOTIONS FOR THE SICK AND DYING. From the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper.....   | 25     |

### POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

- |  |        |   |        |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| 1. DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Being an Abridgment of the <i>Mystical City of God</i> . By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo..... | \$2 00 | 10. LIFE OF ST. MARGARET, of Cortona. 12mo, cloth.....  | \$1 00 |
| 2. LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cl., extra, bev.....  | 1 50   | 11. LIFE OF ST. ANGELA MERICI, of Brescia. 12mo, cloth.....   | 1 00   |
| 3. LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by Edw'd Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, ex. cloth, bev.  | 1 50   | 12. LIFE OF BLESSED MARY ANN OF JESUS. 12mo, cloth.....   | 1 00   |
| 4. LIFE OF ST. STANISLAUS KOTZKA. 12mo, cloth.....   | 1 50   | 13. LIFE OF ST. ROSE OF LIMA. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth.....   | 1 00   |
| 5. LIFE OF BLESSED JOHN BERCHMANS. 12mo, cloth.....  | 1 50   | 14. LIFE OF ST. AGNES OF ROME, Virgin and Martyr.....   | 50     |
| 6. LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. By Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev...   | 1 50   | 15. ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. <i>First Series</i> . 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev.....                          | 1 50   |
| 7. LIFE OF ST. CECILIA. By Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth.....  | 1 50   | 16. ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. <i>Second Series</i> . 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev.....                         | 1 50   |
| 8. LIFE OF ST. TERESA, written by herself. 12mo, cloth.....  | 1 50   | 17. ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. <i>Third Series</i> . (In press.) 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev.....              | 1 50   |
| 9. LIFE OF ST. CATHERINE, of Siena. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth.....  | 1 50   | 18. THE ROMAN CATACOMBS; or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00   |

## NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

- |   |        |   |        |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| 1. MARION HOWARD; or, Trials and Triumph. A charming Catholic Tale, touching largely on important doctrines of the faith. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | \$2 00 | 6. FERNCLIFFE. A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth.....                                | \$1 50 |
| 2. CINEAS; or, Rome under Nero. A charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev.....   | 1 50   | 7. THE MONTARGES LEGACY. A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth.....                      | 1 00   |
| 3. LEANDRO; or, The Sign of the Cross. A Tale. 12mo.....  | 1 50   | 8. ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion. 12mo, cloth.....                      | 1 00   |
| 4. SIMON PETER AND SIMON MAGUS. A Legend of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev....   | 1 50   | 9. GRACE MORTON. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.....  | 1 00   |
| 5. BEECH BLUFF. A Tale of the South before the War. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev.....   | 1 50   | 10. THE KNOUT. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt back.....                               | 1 00   |
|   |        | 11. THE CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT. Small 12mo, cloth.....                         | 1 00   |
|   |        | 12. LAURA AND ANNA; or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. 18mo, cloth..... | 60     |

## THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth, extra, 50 cents each.

### THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.—FIRST SERIES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. COTTAGE EVENING TALES, for Young People.            | 7. RALPH BERRIEN. Tales of the French Revolution.     |
| 2. CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY; or, The Ghost of the Ruins. | 8. SILVER GRANGE, and PHILLIPINE. Two charming Tales. |
| 3. MAY CARLETON'S STORY, and The Miller's Daughter.    | 9. HELENA BUTLER. A Story of the Rosary.              |
| 4. PHILIP HARTLEY; or, A Boy's Trials and Triumphs.    | 10. CHARLES AND FREDERICK. By Rev. John P. Donnellon. |
| 5. COUNT LESLIE; or, The Triumphs of Filial Piety.     | 11. THE BEAUFORTS. A Story of the Alleghanies.        |
| 6. A FATHER'S TALES OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.          | 12. LAURETTA AND THE FABLES. A charming little book.  |

### THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.—SECOND SERIES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. CONRAD AND GERTRUDE. A lovely Swiss Tale.            | 7. ELINOR JOHNSTON. A Story of great interest.        |
| 2. THREE PETITIONS. A Tale of Poland.                   | 8. THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan of La Granja. |
| 3. ALICE; or, The Rose of the Black Forest.             | 9. HETTY HOMER. By Fanny Warner.                      |
| 4. CAROLINE; or, Self-Conquest. A Book for Young Girls. | 10. THE BEVERLY FAMILY. By Hon. Jos. R. Chandler.     |
| 5. STORIES OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Eight charming Tales.   | 11. AUNT FANNY'S PRESENT; or, Book of Fairy Tales.    |
| 6. THE SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY. Seven Tales.      | 12. WOODLAND COTTAGE, and other Tales.                |

## POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

DAILY DEVOTIONS FOR CATHOLICS. 32mo, with very large type. Cloth, 45 cents; gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1; turkey, extra, \$2 50; up to \$6.

MANUAL OF DEVOTION. 32mo, with Illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 35 cents, or \$3 per dozen; gilt edge, 60 cents; roan, full gilt, 80 cents; turkey, extra, \$2 50.

DAILY EXERCISE. 48mo, with Illustrations of the Mass. 20 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents; roan, full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; turkey, extra, \$1 50.

THE FLOWER GARDEN. 32mo. A Prayer-Book, containing the Ordinary of the Mass, "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, and a variety of other Devotions. 45 cents, or \$4 08 per dozen; gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1.

THE FLOWER GARDEN. *Superfine edition*, printed on fine paper, and bound in beautiful styles of morocco and calf, stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red or brown edges, rims and clasps, and in velvet bindings, from \$2 50 to \$6.

THE LITTLE FLOWER GARDEN. A Miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; and up to \$2 50.

*Publishing Houses.—Peter F. Cunningham.*

**THE HYMN-BOOK.** The most popular Hymn-Book. Contains Prayers for Mass, for Confession, for Communion, and Serving of Mass. 13 cents, or \$10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or \$1 80 per dozen.

**MANUAL OF THE HOLY ANGELS' SODALITY.** Cloth, flex., \$12 50 per hundred; \$1 50 per dozen.


**DIPLOMA FOR MEMBERSHIP OF THE ANGELS' SODALITY.** Beautiful design. \$1 per doz.

**DIPLOMA FOR MEMBERS OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.** Very beautiful. Size of plate, 15 x 20. Name of Church and title of Sodality inserted to order. The attention of Sodalities is respectfully asked to this beautiful Diploma.

**CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION CERTIFICATES.** Beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. \$5 per dozen.

**CATECHISMS.** Butler's Catechism, the General Catechism, etc., etc. Supplied wholesale and retail at lowest prices.

---

 **HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR THE YOUNG.** Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus in England, and republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents; to schools, \$7 50 per dozen.

---

Orders respectfully solicited.

**PETER F. CUNNINGHAM, Publisher,**

216 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

---


# **The Catholic Herald**

IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY

**MARK F. VALLETTE,**

**717 Sansom St., Philadelphia.**

---

 As an advertising medium THE HERALD presents rare advantages.

---

**Terms:**

Subscription . . . . . \$2 50 per annum.

*For Sale by all News Dealers.*

Back numbers, containing the first chapters of the new story, furnished on application at the Office.

---

From the London *Weekly Register* of September 14 we clip the following: "We have been favored with a copy of a new Catholic weekly paper which has just been started at Philadelphia, entitled THE CATHOLIC HERALD. It is edited by Mr. Mark F. Vallette, late editor of the *Catholic Standard*, of the same city; and judging from the first specimen we have seen of this, his new publication, we think it bids fair to enhance his already well-established reputation, and feel great pleasure in wishing him and THE CATHOLIC HERALD every success."

"THE CATHOLIC HERALD is printed from clear, new type, and on fine white paper, and presents an attractive appearance."—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

"It is a paper of eight pages, well filled with excellent reading matter, both editorial and selected."—*Catholic Register*.

"We like its tone and admire its spirit, and augur for it, if it adheres to them, success far exceeding the limits of its editor's ambition."—*Catholic Propagator*, Abp. Perchès' paper.

# Cummiskey's List of Catholic Standard Works.

1037 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

- The Life, Prophecies, and Revelations of the Venerable Mary Ann Taigi.* Cloth, . . . \$0 75
- Veronica*; or, Devotions to the Holy Face of our Lord, with Prayers and Indulgences. To which is added a History of Christ's Passion. Cloth, bevelled, . . . 0 75
- "Going Home."* By Mrs. M. M. Warde. Cloth, bevelled, . . . 2 00
- The Sodality Register and Consultors' Book.* This is the most valuable aid yet conceived for the convenience of Consultors or Prefects. Leather bound . . . 0 50
- Lydia*: A Tale of the Second Century. A most interesting and beautifully written Story. . . 1 50
- Barbarossa*: An Historical Tale of the Twelfth Century. By Conrad von Bolanden. Cloth, . . . 2 00
- The Vengeance of a Jew.* By C. Guenot. 12mo. . . 1 50
- Cummiskey's Juvenile Library.* 12 Volumes, in box. Fancy cloth, gilt sides, . . . 5 40
- The following are the Titles of the various Volumes: 1. The Great Tenabraka. 2. Miss Touchall. 3. The Young Raiders. 4. The Old Beggar. 5. George; the Little Chimney-Sweep. 6. The Lost Child. 7. The Desert Island. 8. Bethlehem. 9. Pat; the Little Emigrant. 10. Idleness. 11. Negligence. 12. The Little Gardeners.
- Alton Park*; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects. Cloth, bevelled, red edges, . . . 1 25
- Considerations upon Christian Truth and Christian Duties.* By Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. Cloth, gilt side, . . . 2 00
- Following of Christ.* By Thomas à Kempis. From 55 cts. to . . . 2 50
- Elevation of the Soul to God.* . . 0 90
- A Controversy on the Subject:* "Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ?" between Archbishop Hughes and Dr. Breckenridge. 8vo, cloth, . . . 1 75
- The Sincere Christian.* By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hay. No. 2, 8vo, . . . 2 00
- Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.* Cloth, . . . 0 45
- Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary*—containing the office of the Blessed Virgin; the office for the Dead; the Origin and Rules of the Sodality; Prayers at Mass; Prayers before and after Confession, Communion, etc., . . . 0 90
- Manual of the Sodality, with Sacred Wreath added.* From \$1 25 to . . . 4 50
- Office of the Dead.* According to the Roman Ritual and Missal, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation, . . . 1 25
- The Month of May*; or, Reflections for each Day of the Month. By Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick. Clo., . . . 0 55

- Sacred Wreath.* A Collection of the most Select and Popular Hymns, adapted to the use of Sodalties and Sunday-schools. 24mo. Paper, 20 cts. Cloth, \$0 80
- Pious Biography*; or, Models of Piety. Proposed to the Imitation of Young Ladies. By Rev. Ed. Peach, . . . 0 60

## PRAYER-BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

- The Catholic's Vade Mecum.* A Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. 416 pages. 32mo. Approved by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood. From 50 cts. to . . . 32 00
- The Little Vade Mecum* (New). Containing a few of the best selected Prayers for the Services of Mass and Vespers. 64mo. From 25c. to 13 00
- This is a perfect little gem—a beautiful pocket Prayer-Book.
- Catholic Piety.* Containing a Selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, etc. By Rev. Wm. Gahan. From 65 cts. to . . . 3 00
- The Christian's Guide to Heaven*; or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, with the Evening Office of the Church in Latin or English, and a Selection of Pious Hymns. From 45 cts. to 30 00
- The Missal for the Laity*; or, The "Roman Missal." Translated into English for the use of the Laity. 18mo. 780 pages. Approved by Bishop Wood. \$1 50 to . . . 13 00
- The Sunday-School Prayer and Hymn Book.* With thirty-six Illustrations of the Mass. The most perfect Prayer Book for Children yet published. From 40 cts. to . . . 2 50

## CATECHISMS.

- The Douay Catechism.* By Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle, . . . 0 20
- The Larger Catechism.* By the Most Rev. Dr. J. Butler, . . . 0 08
- A Short Historical Catechism.* By L'Abbé Fleury, . . . 0 15
- An Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine,* from Butler's Larger Catechism, . . . 0 05

## "MISSION BOOK."

LARGE TYPE EDITION.

- A Manual of Instructions and Prayers,* adapted to preserve the fruits of the Mission. Price from \$1 to . . . 7 50
- To Clergymen having Missions, we will send a copy for examination, and will make special discount on Mission orders. Send Orders to EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Publisher, 1037 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

## *The Illustrated Catholic Family Almanac.*

Such a paper is a credit to its conductors and a blessing to the community amongst whom it circulates. No other paper is published on this continent. AS CATHOLICS WE ARE PROUD OF IT."—*Montreal True Witness*.

# **The Catholic Review,**

**A Weekly Newspaper, suitable for Sunday Reading in Catholic Families.**

**PUBLISHED IN BROOKLYN AND NEW YORK.**

THE CATHOLIC REVIEW has been projected to fill a want long felt in the community—the need of a high-toned weekly newspaper which, in addition to being thoroughly loyal to the Church, should rank as a newspaper with the first secular and anti-Catholic journals of the country. It is specially designed for the educated classes of the community and for family reading.

THE CATHOLIC REVIEW has already taken its place in the front rank of American newspapers. It has been greeted by its Catholic contemporaries with a welcome which has been altogether unprecedented. The secular newspapers have borne ample testimony to its journalistic merits. In beauty of appearance and convenience of form it is not surpassed by any paper, religious or secular, in America. Amongst its mechanical advantages, attention may be called to the fact that it is a sixteen page paper, cut and pasted, thus forming a regular book. The *Western Catholic* says of it: "It is arranged and edited in a style far superior to the established Catholic papers of New York."

**Its aim is to become a Great Newspaper, and a thoroughly reliable Organ of Catholic Opinion.**

Its Roman Intelligence is full, reliable, and in advance of any journal in America. It devotes special attention to Catholic Art. In no Catholic paper in the country are such full or so interesting Book Reviews given. Its Editorials are to the point on questions of the day. Its short editorial paragraphs on Topics of the Hour are pungent and timely. Its Irish Department is edited with special care. Its English Letters are written by two of the greatest Catholic journalists in England, thoroughly posted on all the living questions of the day. It records Catholic progress in Germany and France.

Many members of the Hierarchy have given it the warmest praise and encouragement. The Bishop of Brooklyn says:

"We are pleased to learn that the list of subscribers to THE CATHOLIC REVIEW has been constantly increasing. We are persuaded that its management, editorially and otherwise, will secure for it great success, that it will continue to enjoy the confidence of its patrons, and that they will be instructed and edified by the perusal of it. With this conviction, based on the past, we hope it will have a prosperous career."

—**✠ JOHN LOUGHLIN, Bp. of BROOKLYN.**

The press, secular and Catholic, has openly recognized its merits. The *Catholic World*, in the only notice it ever gave a newspaper, says it is "among our best weeklies. Its sound principles, and the tact and liveliness with which it is edited, make it well worthy of support." Archbishop Perch  's paper, *Le Propagateur Catholique*, says it is "the most skilfully conducted, ably written, and generally interesting of all the Catholic papers published in this country." But judge for yourself.

Its third volume begins January 3, 1873. Subscription, \$3 a year. Specimen copies sent free. Liberal terms to Clubs. Agents wanted in every Diocese and Parish in the Union. Address

**P. V. HICKEY,**

New York office, 24 Park Row. }  
Brooklyn office, 271 Fulton St. }

**P. O. Box 3166, NEW YORK.**

*The Illustrated Catholic Family Almanac.*

# **The Catholic Standard.**

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY AT  
**736 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.**

A CATHOLIC FAMILY JOURNAL,  
Devoted to the Defence of Catholic Principles and to the Dissemination of Catholic  
News and Literature.

It has been lately increased in size, and is now the  
**LARGEST CATHOLIC FAMILY NEWSPAPER**

Published in the United States.

It contains vigorous Original Articles on all topics of interest to Catholics; also,  
interesting Miscellaneous Selections.

No pains are spared to make the CATHOLIC STANDARD an  
**INTERESTING FAMILY PAPER.**

In its columns will be found the Latest Intelligence from Rome, Ireland, England,  
France, Germany, and other foreign countries; and also full accounts of all  
matters occurring in America of interest to Catholics, particularly  
**ECCLESIASTICAL NEWS.**

## **RIGHT REV. BISHOP WOOD'S CARD.**

"I am happy to state, concerning the CATHOLIC STANDARD, that I am pleased  
with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will  
spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic  
cause, as well as a safe and instructive 'Family Journal.' As such, I think it deserving  
of a liberal patronage on the part both of clergy and laity.

"Given at Philadelphia, this 1st day of June, 1872.

"✠ JAMES FREDERIC, Bishop of Philadelphia."

## **TERMS—INVARIABLY IN ADVANCE.**

Single Copies .....	Six Cents.
served by Carriers.....	\$3 00 per annum.
Mail Subscribers.....	2 50. "
Three Copies for a year to one address.....	\$6 00
Ten Copies for half a year to one address.....	10 00

Larger Clubs at same rates, \$2 per annum per copy.

✉ United States postage of 20 cents a year for each copy must be added to the  
above terms on papers going to the British Provinces.

✉ Single copies for Sale at the Catholic Booksellers and by News Agents.

✉ The Rev. Clergy and others anxious for the exposition of Catholic doctrines,  
and the defence of Catholic principles, are respectfully invited to act as our agents  
and correspondents.

## **RATES FOR ADVERTISING.**

Advertisements inserted as reading matter, per line, 50 cents.

Special Notices, each insertion, per line, 30 cents.

Transient Advertisements, each insertion, per line, 15 cents.

Yearly Advertisements, per line, 52 insertions, \$3.

Half-yearly Advertisements, per line, 26 insertions, \$1 75.

Quarterly Advertisements, per line, 13 insertions, \$1.

Extra rates for 5th and 8th pages. All transient advertisements to be prepaid.

No Advertisement to be considered less than a square, and all fractions consid-  
ered a full square. Advertisements inserted for a less period than three months to  
be regarded as transient, and must be paid in advance.

*Specimen numbers sent free on application.*

**MARK WILLCOX**, Publisher and Proprietor.

**GEO. DERING WOLFF**, Editor and Manager.



*The Illustrated Catholic Family Almanac.*

# **Benziger Bros.,**

New York, 9 Day Street.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

**BANNERS**

FOR

**CHURCHES,**

**Societies**

AND

**SCHOOLS.**

—

**Badges**

AND

**SCARFS**

**Publishers**

AND

**Booksellers**

—

**M'facturers**

AND

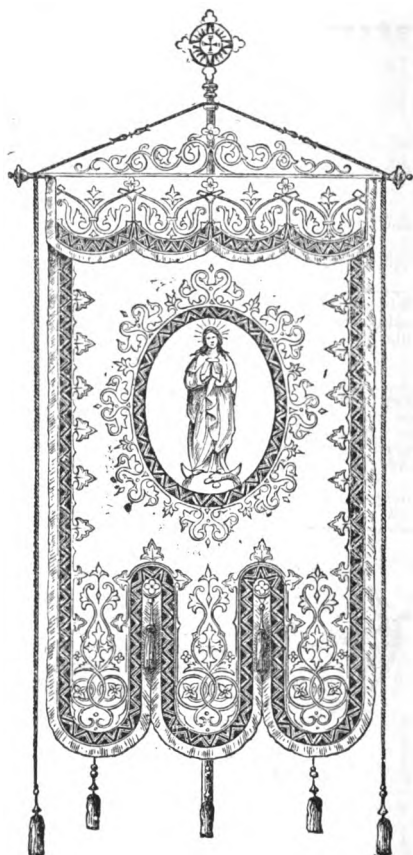
**Importers of**

**CHURCH**

**ORNAMENTS**

AND

**Vestments.**



Send for Catalogue of Banners, Regalia, Scarfs, Badges, Etc.

**BANNERS** of all qualities and colors, from \$25 to \$350.

**SCARFS** of Merino, Cotton, or Silk Velvet, or Silk of any color, handsomely trimmed with Borders and Fringes, Roses, Gilt Stars, and Emblems, from \$1 75 to \$5.

**SCARFS**, extra fine, for Marshals, etc., of Silk Velvet, with extra rich trimmings, from \$12 to \$25.

**BADGES** of Silk of any color, with Inscription and Patron Saint in fine gold print, handsomely trimmed, per piece, from \$0 55 to \$1 25.

**WE HAVE OUR OWN FACTORY OF CHURCH ORNAMENTS.**

## St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis University, one of the oldest seats of learning in the West, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It was founded by them in 1829; in 1832 it was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer all the honors of a University. The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek languages, of mental and moral philosophy, of pure and mixed mathematics, and of the physical sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the prefect of studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter. The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the first of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session. The University possesses a valuable museum, and a complete philosophical and chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about 15,000 volumes, exclusive of 7,000 volumes in

the select library which are open to the students.

### FACULTY.

Rev. Joseph G. Zealand, S.J., President; Rev. Peter J. Leysen, S.J., Vice-President, Prefect of Studies and Discipline; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Mr. John Moynihan, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Mr. Caspar J. B. Leib, S.J., Professor of Physics; Rev. Florentine Boudreaux, S.J., Professor of Chemistry; Mr. John P. Frieden, S.J., Librarian; Rev. Henry A. Schaapman, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., Professor Rhetoric and Elocution; Rev. James Hayes, S.J., Professor of English Literature; Rev. Martin M. Harts, S.J., Rev. Daniel Swagers, S.J., Rev. John Van Kreveld, S.J., Rev. John Van Leent, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J., Mr. Ferdinand L. Weinman, S.J., Mr. Edwin D. Kelly, S.J., Mr. Daniel McErlane, S.J., Mr. Michael Cornely, S.J., Mr. Louis R. Bergeron, A. B., Assistant Professors in the Various Branches.

### TERMS.

Board and tuition, per session of ten months, \$280; tuition in the higher classes, \$60; tuition in the lower classes, \$50. For Catalogue or information, address Rev. Joseph G. Zealand, S.J., President.



Have been familiarly known to the American public for upward of *three-quarters of a century.*

*They speak their own praise wherever planted.*

Dealers in Seeds, whether country merchants, booksellers, druggists, or regular seedsmen, not already customers of the subscribers, are invited to become such.

*Our Wholesale Price List*, published for the trade only, will be mailed to all country merchants, booksellers, druggists, or regular seedsmen who apply.

*Market Gardeners*, to whom pure and reliable seeds are of the first importance, will be supplied on favorable terms.

*Private Families*, resident in localities remote from parties who vend our seeds, will be supplied (by mail, post-paid, or express) with seeds of quality seldom equalled.

*Landreth's Rural Register* (for 1873), containing numerous hints on Horticulture, will be mailed to all applicants who enclose a two-cent stamp, with their address.

**DAVID LANDRETH & SON,**  
Nos. 21 and 23 South Sixth St., Philadelphia.

**ESTABLISHED 1857.**



**J. & R. LAMB,**  
59 Carmine St.,  
NEW YORK.

Sixth Avenue cars pass  
the door.

**CHURCH  
DECORATORS.**

**ALTARS, PRIE-DIEU.**

ALTARS, etc., for Private Use.

ORATORIES fitted up, etc.

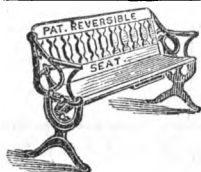
**Smith & Crane,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Altars, Tabernacles, Can-  
dle-Sticks, Lecterns,  
Confessionals,**

SANCTUARY RAILINGS, PEWS,  
ORGAN CASES, PRIE-DIEU, PULPITS,  
and everything required in Church  
Architecture.

123 and 125 West Twenty-eighth Street,  
New York.



**R. PATON,**  
Manufacturer of  
School, Church,  
And Office

**FURNITURE,**

Sunday-School  
and Lecture-

room Settees of every Description, Black-  
boards, etc., 26 GROVE ST., NEW YORK.

N.B.—Particular attention is called to  
Patent Reversible Settees. Send for a  
Circular.

**BUILDERS**

Send stamp for  
our Catalogue of  
new books on Carpentry and Building.  
A. J. BICKNELL & Co. 27 Warren St., N. Y.

**CHURCH FURNITURE.**

**H. BROTHERTON,**

*No. 117 West Eleventh Street,*

Near 6th Ave., New York.

**J. TURGIS & CO.,**

**No. 16 Dey St., New York,**

Has always on hand a large and well-  
assorted stock of religious

**Steel Engravings, Lithographs,**

framed and unframed; Vignettes, Sheets,  
and Lace-Pictures, Prayer-Books, Brevi-  
aries, etc., Richly Bound.

Rosaries, Medals, Crucifixes, Christs,  
Crowns, Holy-Water Fountains, Lamps,  
Statuaries, Decorated Vases, Vestments,  
Church Ornaments, etc. Frames made  
to order. Address Box 133 Post Office,  
New York.

**A GREAT OFFER.**

**HORACE WATERS, 481 Broadway, N. Y.,**  
will dispose of ONE HUNDRED  
Pianos, Melodeons, and Organs of six  
first-class makers, including Waters's, at  
EXTREMELY LOW PRICES FOR CASH, or  
will take from \$4 to \$15 monthly until  
paid; the same to let, and rent applied  
if purchased. New 7 octave Pianos,  
modern improvements, for \$275 cash.  
Now ready, a Concerto Parlor Organ,  
the most beautiful style and perfect tone  
ever made. Sheet Music, Music-Books,  
and Music Merchandise. Catalogues  
mailed.

**Archer & Pancoast M'g Co.**

Designers and Manufacturers of

Bronze, Crystal, and Gilt Chandeliers,

And Every Description of

**GAS FIXTURES.**

Manufactory and Warerooms,

70, 72, and 74 Wooster, and 67 Greene St., New York

(Bet. Broome and Spring Sts.),

Third Block West of Broadway. Broad-  
way Cars Pass the Door.

**MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,**

Manufacturers of

**Crystal Chandeliers**

And every description of Gas Fixtures.  
Also, Manufacturers of fine Gilt, Bronze  
and Marble Clocks, warranted best time-  
keepers, Mantel Ornaments, etc.

**Salesroom, 597 Broadway**

(Rear Entrance, 140 Mercer St.),

NEW YORK.

Special designs furnished for Gas-Fix-  
tures for Churches, Public Halls, Lodges,  
etc.

## INTERNATIONAL Insurance Company

OF THE  
**CITY OF NEW YORK.**

Office, No. 179 Broadway.

Assets, Jan 1, 1872, - - - \$1,065,111 72

GEO. W. SAVAGE, *Pres't.*

HAMILTON BRUCE, *Vice-Pres't.*

WM. J. HUGHES, *Secy.*

### Farm and Fruit Lands for Sale.

THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY offer for sale 360,000 acres of land in the southern portion of the State of Illinois, in tracts of forty acres and upwards to suit purchasers, at from \$7 to \$15 per acre, on credit, as follows: Say 40 acres, at \$10, the payments will be

	INTEREST.	PRINC'L.
Cash.....	\$18 00,	\$100 00
M. 1 year .....	12 00,	100 00
M. 2 years ..	6 00,	100 00
M. 3 years.....	—	100 00

Or the same land may be bought for \$360, all cash. The title to these lands is perfect. Send for a land "Guide."

For further particulars, apply in person or by letter, to P. DAGGY,  
Land Comm'r I. C. R. R., Centralia, Ill.

### Spencerian Double Elastic

## STEEL PENS.

These celebrated Pens are increasing very rapidly in sale, owing to their unexcelled manufacture. They are of superior English make, and are famous for their elasticity, durability, and evenness of point. For sale everywhere. For the convenience of those who may wish to try them, we will send a Sample Card, containing all of the 15 numbers, by mail, on receipt of 25 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,  
138 and 140 Grand Street, N. Y.

### HOUSEHOLD BLESSINGS.

## Union Washer and Wringer,

Warranted to wash perfectly without soaking or boiling.

"Reliance" and "Sherman" Wringer, with Moulton Patent Rolls. American Mangle, for ironing clothes without heat. Moule's Patent Earth Closet. Send for Circulars. HALY, MORSE & CO.,  
Successors to

J. Ward & Co., 31 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

## Hoffman Fire Insurance Co.,

OF THE

**CITY OF NEW YORK.**

**OFFICE, 130 BROADWAY.**

July 1, 1872.

Cash Capital.....\$200,000 00

Surplus..... 96,526 24

M. F. HODGES, Pres't. O. A. DRAKE, Sec.

SAM'L M. CRAFT, Gen'l Agent.

## Academy of Notre Dame, San Francisco.

This Academy, a branch of the Female College in San José, and conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, was founded at the Mission Dolores, San Francisco, in 1866. It was originally intended for the training of Select and Parochial Day Scholars, but its healthy and eligible situation rendering it a most desirable locality for the accommodation of boarding pupils, the Sisters have been prevailed upon, by the urgent request of Parents, to receive a limited number of Boarders.

Following are terms in the several departments: Boarding Pupils, per session, \$250; Music, Drawing, and Painting form extra charges; Select Day Pupils, Primary Classes, per session, \$20; Junior Classes, \$30; Higher Classes, \$50; Parochial Day Pupils throughout, per session, \$10. Children of this latter class, whose parents are unable to meet this expense, are received gratis. For further particulars, address SISTER ALOVSE OF THE CROSS, Superioress.

## Academy Mount St. Vincent,

ON THE

Hudson, near Yonkers, N. Y.

TERMS: Tuition in English, French, and Music, with regular charges for board, washing, etc., for half year, \$177 50. Same, *without* music, \$147 50.

The Sisters of Charity are determined that their pupils shall enjoy every advantage for the attainment of a thorough education, while every arrangement is made to preserve their health—a great deal of exercise in the open air is insisted upon.

## DRADDY BROTHERS,

MONUMENTAL SCULPTORS AND IMPORTERS,

1446 & 1448 Broadway,

Near 42d Street,

New York.

Monuments, Tombs, Altars, Busts, etc., in Marble, Freestone, Granite, and Bronze.



## SEWING MACHINES.

The sales of Sewing Machines in 1871, as reported, under oath, in 1872, to the owners of the Sewing Machine patents, show that the

**SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.**

LAST YEAR SOLD

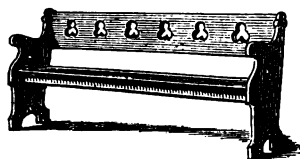
**181,260 Machines,**

Ninety per cent. of them being for Family use.

This is over **50,000** more sewing machines than were sold by any other Company during the same period.

**THE SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.,**

*34 Union Square, New York.*



THE

**NATIONAL SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.,**

*111 and 113 William St., N. Y.,*

AND

*113 and 115 State St., Chicago,*

Manufacturers of School and Church Furniture, and School Requisites of ALL KINDS. They invite special attention to the Peard Patent Folding Desk and Settee combined; the National Study Desk—with and without kneeling attachment; and to the "Gem" and "Economic" Desks—stationary desks with lift seat.

Send for an Illustrated Catalogue.

## CONVENT GOODS

THE Black and White Serges and hand-made Veilings, manufactured for and imported by us, are made of the very best material and with the greatest care.

These goods can be obtained through the principal Dry-Goods Stores throughout the United States. Orders carefully filled.

PEAKE, OPDYCKE & CO., 427 and 429 Broadway, N. Y.

## SILICATE BOOK SLATES FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.



**SILICATE POCKET SLATES,** for Lead-Pencil and Slate-Pencil; **SILICATE BOOK SLATES,** **SPELLING LEAF SLATE.** **BLACKBOARDS.**

Price reduced for the **SILICATE WALL SLATING.**

*Makes the best Wall or Wooden Blackboard.* Put up in cans with full directions, and boxed for shipping safely with books and other goods. Pints, **\$1 50**; Quarts, **\$2 50**; Half Gallon, **\$5**; Gallon, **\$9**. **Manufactory and Sales-room, Cor. FULTON and CHURCH Sts., New York.**

**NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.**



# New York Tribune.

DAILY, \$10 A YEAR; WEEKLY, \$2; SEMI-WEEKLY, \$4.

## THE WEEKLY TRIBUNE, THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST PAPER for FARMERS. ONLY \$1 A YEAR IN LARGE CLUBS.

### TERMS OF THE WEEKLY TRIBUNE.

TO MAIL SUBSCRIBERS.

One copy one year, 52 issues..... \$2 00 | Five copies one year, 52 issues.... 9 00

#### TO ONE ADDRESS.

All at one Post-Office.

10 copies.....	\$1 50 each.
20 ".....	1 25 "
50 ".....	1 00 "

And an extra to each Club.

#### TO NAMES OF SUBSCRIBERS.

All at one Post-Office.

10 Copies.....	\$1 60 each.
20 ".....	1 35 "
50 ".....	1 10 "

And an extra to each Club.

### THE NEW YORK WEEKLY TRIBUNE

Contains the important Editorials published in the DAILY TRIBUNE; Reviews of Books; Letters from our Correspondents, Latest News by Cable, Proceedings of Congress, Foreign News by Cable and Steamer, Stock, Financial, Cattle, Dry Goods, and General Market Report. The various Agricultural Reports and Articles, by the most eminent agriculturists, in each number, are richly worth a year's subscription. Improved methods of Agriculture and New Implements receive due attention in the WEEKLY TRIBUNE.

### AS A FAMILY NEWSPAPER

THE WEEKLY TRIBUNE is pre-eminent. We intend that THE TRIBUNE shall keep in the advance in all that concerns the Agricultural, Manufacturing, Mining, and other interests of the country, and that for variety and completeness it shall remain altogether the most valuable, interesting, and instructive NEWSPAPER published in the world. No Newspaper so large and complete as THE WEEKLY TRIBUNE was ever before offered at so low a price.


### THE N. Y. SEMI-WEEKLY TRIBUNE

Is published every Tuesday and Friday, and contains all that appears in our weekly edition, including everything on the subject of Agriculture, and much interesting and valuable matter for which there is not room in THE WEEKLY TRIBUNE.

TERMS OF THE SEMI-WEEKLY TRIBUNE.

One copy one year, 104 Nos..... \$4 00 | Two Copies..... \$7 00

Five copies or over, for each copy, \$3 00.

 An extra copy will be sent for every club of ten sent for at one time.

### Books for Sale at the Tribune Office.

The Tribune Almanac. Price 20 cents.  
Tribune Almanac Reprint. 1838 to 1868.  
2 vols. half bound, \$10.

Recollections of a Busy Life. By HORACE GREELEY. Various styles. Cloth, \$2 50; Library, \$3 50; Half Morocco, \$4; Half Calf, \$5; Morocco Antique, \$7.

Political Economy. By HORACE GREELEY. \$1 50

Pear Culture for Profit. QUINN. \$1.

Money in the Garden. A Vegetable Manual. By P. T. QUINN, author of "Pear Culture for Profit." 100 fine engravings of Vegetables and Labor-saving Implements. Cloth, \$1.

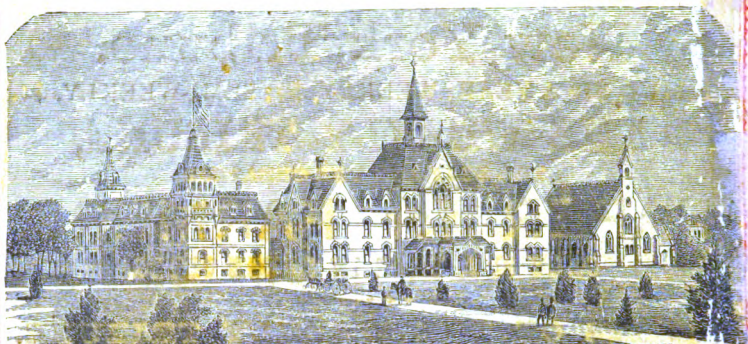
Elements of Agriculture. WARING. New edition. Cloth, \$1.

Draining for Health and Profit. WARING. Cloth, \$1 50.

Sent free on receipt of price.

Address

THE TRIBUNE, New York.



# Seton Hall College,

**SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.**

Conducted by Secular Priests and Lay Professors, under the direction of the Rt. Rev., the Bishop of Newark.

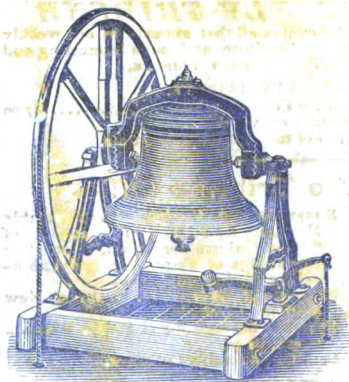
Seton Hall aims at combining the advantages of a superior education with the comforts and refinement of home. The College is located on high ground, overlooking a beautiful country, is thoroughly ventilated, well heated by steam, and lighted by gas. The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

The scheme of studies comprises a full Classical and Commercial Course, with special attention to English throughout.

For Terms, etc., apply to

Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., President.

## THE Meneely Bell Foundry.



**Established at West Troy,  
N. Y., in 1826.**

Post Office Address, either Troy, or  
West Troy, N. Y.

This well-known establishment created the reputation of TROY CHURCH BELLS, and has sustained the same by a production exceeding that of all the other foundries in the country combined. One thousand testimonials received during the last six years. All Bells warranted. New Patent Rotary Mountings. Illustrated Catalogue sent free.

**E. A. & G. R. MENEELY, West Troy, N. Y.**













